1.0° Elley

"MISSING" FILES IN THE ARCHIVES



The following Commission Documents are listed as "missing" in the Index of Basic Source Materials:

					· ·
	CD 61	Agency	Subject	20/01/0	AVANA NE LA AL
		FBI	Oswald, Internal Security-Russia	12/3/63	New York
	102	AG Texas	Numerous files from this document. Xeroxed.	1/11/04	Texas
	362	AG Texas	1. Card from Howard G. Hilton to Sovereign Club, Inc	* **	Texas .
	-		2. Osward application for Post Office box.	-1011.	
5	369	FBI <	Documents relating to Oswald family history.	2/8/64	New York
	498	SS	Control no. 1221 (no indication subject matter)	3/13/64	
	598b	FBI	Instructions as to use of Immigration Forms.	3/23/64	
	717	FBI <	Jack Ruby's notebook maintained by Larry Crafaro	2 22	
	718	FBI	Bulletin from Saint Bruno's church	3/15/64(San Bruno, Calif
	1159		Paperback book: "Fascistes et Nazis d'aujord'hui."	6/26/64	
	1237	FBI	Letter from JE. Hoover re: General Walker shooting	1/17/64	Wash DC
	1238	SS	History of Elm Street and Triple underpass	7/9/64	Dallas
	(1337)		"Jack L. Ruby; Lee Harvey Oswald" re: Inv. repts	7/22/64	Dallas
		andey >	concerning call made to Det. W.J. Harrison on		
		DOLO ()	morning of 11/24/63 from Dallas Police Dept.		
	1383		re mark appearing on curbing on south side Main St:	7/17/64	Dallas
	-200	3.00m	(b) Photograph of the curbing	1/ 1/	KONGO *
			(c) Photograph of section of curb after removal		
	1458	UDT	Interview report of Marina Oswald re: Bus ticket	8/27/64	Richardson, Tex.
	1470	TDI	stub issued by Mexican Bus Line, Transportes Del	0/21/04	nitchai deon's leve
			Norte w/attached 6 FBI items.		
114	2000	DOT	re Ruby (subversive) activities prior to assassination	ninite it	1
	1020	FBI		9/24/04	4 .
X	1551	CIA	Memorandum May 22 1964 from Richard Helms to J. Lee	a lande.	
			Rankin w attached report of conversations between	5/22/64	Wash DC (TS)
			Cuban president and Cuban ambassador	= accessors	
	1555	FBI	Letter from Director w/attached copies of detailed	2/10/64	Wash DC
	- 2		vouchers and receipts of Henry M. Wade during World		*
			War II which (sic) employed by FBI.		
				2	

With the exception of CD 1551, which is given "top secret" classification, all of the above documents are unclassified.

RECENTLY DECLASSIFIED FILES

The following Documents were included in my earlier list of classified files, but are now declassified and have not been included in this list:

	4	180		
CD				
CD 52	116	718	856	1072
92	155	722	893	. 1076
93	159	736	953	1094
104	643	799	972	1101
105	662	809	1045	
106	666	819	1046	
107.1	670	837	1052	

These are still classified,

			· X	yer-		
i		Guide	4			
1	CD Agend	cy Line	Subject			
1	1126 FBI	3B	Jack Ruby: Long distance phone calls.	6/15/64	Wash DC	
ł	1131 CIA	2	"Soviet Brainwashing techniques"	6/19/64		
1	1133 FBI	3B				
	1138 FBI	3B	Toll charges incurred by Seth Kantor	6/17/64		
			Various Ruby phone callss(Eva Grant; Vegas club)		Dallas	
	1149 FBI	38	Investigations re Ruby, Paul, Senator, Breck Wal	1 6/16/64	Dallas	10
	1171 FBI	2	Lee Harvey Oswald- Internal Security-R-Cuba.	6/11/64	Miami	S
	1173 FBI	3B;3C	Letter to Tulsa Tribune by Nick Krochmal Clevela	nd6/12/64	Cleveland	
	1180 FBI	(2) J		6/26/64	Wash DC	C
	1188 CIA	(2)	Allegation Oswald was in Tangier, Morocco	6/29/64	Wash DC	S
	1206 FBI	2;3B	Mexican aspects of the investigation Allegation Oswald was in Tangier, Morocco	6/18/64		
	1212 FBI	38	Lee Harvey Oswald re checks		San Franci	LSCO
	1216 CIA	HOOM H		6/23/64	New York	_
	1220 CIA	X	Memo from Helms entitled "Lee Harvey Oswald"	7/2/64	Wash DC	S
ı	1220 FBI	0	Oswald; re: Guests at Hotel Del Commercio	6/26/64	Wash DC	C
	1222 (CIA)	(2)	Statements by DeMohrenschildt re assass & LHO	7/6/64	Wash DC	S
	1262 FBI	30	Jack Ruby: investigation relating to Paul R. Jones	3 6/29/64	Charlotte	
	1268 FBI	3B	Re-interview of Jess Willard Lynch	7/16/64	Phoenix	
	1269 FBI	3B;30	Location of photos of a bone specimen CIA	7/14/64	Dallas	
	1273 CIA	(2)	memo from Helms re apparent inconsistencies from	7/22/64	Wash DC	
	1287 CIA-	81	re Oswald and affidavit concerning cropped pictur	1/22/04		S
	1345				Wash IC	S
	1353 FBI	(2)	Dulles memo re help given 0 by Mme Yekaterina	7/23/64	and the second	
	1356 CTA	6	Oswald- Internal Security-R-Cuba	7/27/64	Baltimore	
	1356 CIA	900	Soviet Hunting Societies	8/7/64	Wash DC	S
	1358 CIA	2	Time required for Soviet visa in Helsinki 1964	7/31/64	Wash DC S	S
	1359 FBI	(2)	re Castro statements on assassination	6/17/64	Wash DC	TS
	1373 SS	3B;30	re Waldemar Boris Kara Patnitsky	8/5/64	New York	
	1378 State	2?	Various embassy (Moscow) conversations	7/31/64	Moscow	
	1380 FBI	?	Mark Lane	8/4/64	New York	C
	1394 FBI	(2) 3C	Info furnished by Katherine M. Halle re A.I. Zinch	mes/7/61	Wash DC	C
	1404 FBI	3B	Records of Dall police Phone calls to Ft Worth	8/11/64		C
R	1409 FBI -	2	results of invest to locate Carlos Camorgo		Dallas	0 0
	1413 FBI	30		7/29/64	Wash DO	h C
	1414 FBI	30	Interview with Richard D. Walker	8/11/64	Dallas	*
	1424	20	Copy of slip of paper Ruby left at Graphic Studio	46.70	Dallas	
	1425 FBI	ම්සුම්ල්ලාස්ම්ල්ල. 1	Earl Ruby letter to the Commission	7/14/64		
		8		.8/25/64	Wash DC	C
	1427 FBI	6	re maintaining contact w Albert Alexander Osborne	5/7/64	Wash DC	C
	1437 FBI		re Sidney Joseph Whiteside	8/17/64	Houston	
	1443 CIA	(2)	re Konstantin Petrovich Sergievsky	8/28/64	Wash DC	S
	1452 SS	0	re Nancy M. Bowell aka Tami True (assumed as Z)	8/25/64	Dallas	_
	1457 FBI	(2)	Mark Lane and his trip to Europe	8/17/64	107 1 700	C
	1470 FBI	3B	Long distance calls of Harry Olsen	8/11/64	Dallas	. C
	1479 CIA	(2)	re publication of documents furnished the Commiss.	9/11/61		0
	1482 IRS	1	Tax returns Robert B. Baker, Bruce Carlin et al.		Wash DC	S
		3 ;3B	Oswald- Internal Security-R-Cuba	9/10/64	Wash DC	
	1487 FBI	5500	more entitled like I I I I I I I I	9/2/64	Miami	
	1490 State	~~	memo entitled "Mark Lane James Delaney Garst	8/31/64	Wash DC	S
		20	re permission for WC to publish certain State Docs		Wash DC	S
	1504 FBI	3B <	Bruce Ray Carlin toll charges	9/14/64	Dallas)	
	1510 FBI	2	Translations of FBI items D-244 to D-248 &250	9/15/64	Wash DC	C
	1522 FBI	2;3A	Mark Lane	9/22/64		C
	1523 FBI :	3B;3C	statement from Omaha re Warren Egbert Hefflon	9/18/64		34
	1528 FBI	30	re William Wayne Howe's interest providing home	9/15/64		
	1532 CIA	2	Documents seized at end WWII re Joachim Joesten	10/1/64		С
	1539 FBI	2;30	Orest Pena	9/18/64	New Orleans	
	1543 FBI	(2)	A PARTICIPATION OF THE PARTICI	6/26/64	Wash DC	
	1545 CIA	(2)	Activity of Lee Harvey Oswald in Mexico City	6/4/64		C
	1551 CIA	(2) -	Conversations between Cuban President & ambass.		Wash DC	U
	1552 CIA	2	Soviet use of kidnapping & assess. Com page .	5/22/64		TS
		37	Soviet use of kidnapping & assass; Sov.press reaction	2/28/64		S
			-			

1544 FBI (3B) Report from a confidential source pertaining to a document from most Germany.

Guide 3 multiplicate 7 CP 4281 Vol XVIII	and F
	anon
.,,**	0/
g of Mr.	
50 m	
- O. under of [) 2.	
10 Calo O XIII	- 3.8
23: 0 Agg No 11	d.,
10 4261 Dat	
etuzz (P Gal	
3 Wholeman CV	
Guide	
CD Agency Line Subject	
818 CIA Revisions of CD 321 844 CIA 2 re Lydia Dimytruk, Russian acquaintance Marina 4/24/64 Wash D	
844 CIA (2) re Lydia Dimytruk, Russian acquaintance Marina 4/24/64 Wash D 848 FBI 1 Michael & Ruth Paine tax returns 56-158 4/24/64 Wash D	
853 SS 1;3B,3C re; Manuel Rodriguez; 5310 Columbia, Dallas. 1 4/24/64 Wash D	
Reaction of Cuban exile community to Pres. Miami) 8
Kennedy's death Dallas	S
854 SS 3B;3C Control no.1426: Odio, McChann, Leopoldo, Juan Martin4/24/64 Miami 871 CIA 2 Photos of Caweld in Fuscia 6 4/29/64 Wash D	
871 CIA (2) Photos of Oswald in Russia (why Secret?) 4/29/64 Wash Di 872 FBI 2 Oswald's travel in Mexico (why Secret?) 3/31/64 Wash Di 873 FBI 2 Oswald's travel in Mexico Office 4/20/64 Wash Di	
873 FBI 2 Oswald's travel in Mexico Oteo 4/20/64 Wash D	
874 FBI Oswgld's travel in Nexico 4/23/64 Wash DE 780 FBI SB 780 Swald safe deposit box in Laredo, Houston. 4/30/64 Wash DE	
894 FBI re Detroit branch of the FPCC 4/9/64 Detroit	
895 FBI 1 re Reva and Joseph Bernstein 4/10/64 Wash D 896 FBI 2 Letterhead memorandum: "Lee Harvey Oswald" 4/13/64 Wash D	
896 FBI 2 Letterhead memorandum: "Lee Harvey Oswald" 4/13/64 Wash DO 902 CIA 2 Criteria for giving info to the SS. 5/6/64 Wash DO	
908 FBI 3B Oswald trust fund	
910 FBI 2 Inquiry into Oswald's Mexican trip 4/28/64 Wash DO	
911 CIA (2) Marina Oswald's notebook 5/28/64 Wash DO	
928 CIA (2) Lev Setyayev & LHO contact with USSR citizens 5/6/64 Wash DO 931 CIA (2) Oswald's access to info about the U-2 5/13/64 Wash DO	
910 FBI 2 Inquiry into Oswald's Mexican trip	
The property of	
941 FBI Telephone nos. on 47th page of 0's address book 5/6/64 Wash DC	; c
943 CIA 2 Allegations of PFC Fugene Dinkin re assass. plot 5/19/64 Wash DO	
944 CIA 2 Work hours at Soviet & Cuban consulates 5/19/64 Wash DC 945 SS 3A;3B;3C Interview of Rev Walter McChann on April 30th 5/5/64 Wash DC	
955 FBI 30 Lee Harvey Oswald 5/6/64 Los Ang	
959 FBI 2 Arnold Louis Kessler E \ 5/4/64 Wash DC	
971 CIA 2 Tel cell to US embassy, Canberra re planned as ass5/22/64 Wash DC	
983 FBI 2 re claims of Manuel Santamarina Mendez 5/7/64 Wash DO	C
oss FBI 30 Info cencerating General Edwin Walker 5/21/64 Boston	
290 CIA 2 Khrushchev & Drew Pearson discussion re Oswald 5/27/64 Wash DC	S
91 FBI 30 Letter to Atty.GenL. from Norman P. Michaud \4/23/64 Bureau	
992 FBI 30 re: Norman P. Michaud; threat against LBJ. 1/31/64 Phoenix	
197 FBI 3CD Interview with Abraham Bolden 5/25/64 Chicago 6/1/64 Wash DC Mexican interrogation of Gilberto Alvarado 6/1/64 Wash DC	
.000 CIA Mexican interrogation of Gilberto Alvarado 6/1/64 Wash DC .805 FBI 3813C Interview of Mrs Lucille Labonte, Sudbury, Ontario 5/26/64 Wash DC	
006 FBI 2 re Charles Small, aka Smolikoff, (Moxican trip) 5/21/64 Wash DC	
008 FBI (2) Oswald's Mexican trip; hatel registration 5/21/64 Wash DC	
Ol2 CIA (2) George and Jeanne DeMohrenschildt (6/3/64 Wash DC	S
OSWALD'S Mexican trip; entry & departure OSWALD'S Mexican trip; hotel registration OSWALD'S Mexican trip; hot	
029 FBI (2) Oswald Mexican trip 5/12/64 Wash DC 030 FBI 13B Statements of Reva Frank Bernstein . 5/13/64 Wash DC	
037 FBI 2 Mexican aspects of Oswald investigation 5/25/64 Wash DC	C
038 FBI 2 Mexican aspects of Oswald investigation 5/28/64 Wash DC	
039 FBI 3C re Charles William Deaton 5/21/64 New Yor	k
041 CIA 2 Allegations re intell Training School in Minsk 6/5/64 Wash DC	
500 THE 500 THE STATE OF THE ST	S
080 FBI 2 0 Lee Harvey Oswald; Luis Fernandez Conzelez 6/10/64 Wash DC	S
085 FBI 2:3A:3B:36 Cuban exile Groups and individuals (xeroxed) 6/11/6/ Wash DC	S
.089 CIA (2) Letter re assass, sent to Costa Rican embassy 6/12/64 Wash DC	S
.096 CIA (2) Fascists and Nazis today Paris, Albin Michell 6/9/64	
.098 FBI (2538/ Interviews of Capt. Voltz & Capt. Stutts 6/9/64 San Fran	cisco (
	170 7

ľ				2			
ŝ			Guide				
į	CD	Agency	Line	Subject		E	
Ì	478	FBI	39	memorandum: "Lee Harvey Oswald, also known as"	2/22/64	Dallas	
į	480	FBI	(2)	Marguerite Oswald in Boston.	3/4/64	Boston	
١	489	FBI	2	Mark Lane, Buffalo appearances	3/6/64	Buffalo '	C
ı	499	FBI	2	Deirdre Griswold; Robert Gwathmey	3/13/64	Wash.DC	C
4		thru		Sylvia Ludlow Hydd Hoke	24 224 2	Cincinnati	
	506		2		9/ /56	NY; Seattle	
Ä	508	FBI	2/	Sylvia Ludlow Hyde Hoke	2/6/57	NY	C
į	527		T.	Hyman Rubenstein tax returns	3/17/64		
1	528		(2)	re allegation Oswald interviewed by CIA in USS			*
i	530		2;3B	George DeMohrenschildt	-2/27/64	Wash.DC	C
į	540	FBI	2;3B	George DeMohrenschildt	3/3/64	Wash.DC	C
1	548	FBI	2;30	George DeMohrenschildt	3/6/64		C
	557	FBI	3B	re Oswald's alleged suicide	3/4/64	Dallas	
ì	564	FBI	3B 2	Lee Harvey Oswald	2/7/64	Wash DC	C
1	565	FBI	(2)	Lee Harvey Oswald	2/19/64	Wash DC	C
j	566	FBI	2	Lee Harvey Oswald	2/24/64	Wash DC	C
į	597	FBI	3B	Bundesnachrichtendienst file	1/24/64		
ı	599	FBI	36	Vada Oswald statements	3/15/64	Denton	
1		thru	(D)	000	nearly all	POINTED	C
1	629	FBI	(3)	Frances Drake Paine	pre assass	L.A.	C
1	631	CIA	3	re CIA dissemination of info on Oswald	3/24/64		1100
ı	653	FBI	3B	(Lee Harvey Oswald)	3/13/64	Chicago	
Ì	663	FBI	5	Lee Harvey Oswald	3/6/64	Wash DC	C
1	664	FBI	(2) 3B	Lee Harvey Oswald	3/9/64	Wash DC	C
ı	665	FBI	8750	Lee Harvey Oswald		Wash DC	C
į	669	FBI	1	Lee Harvey Oswald	3/13/64	Dallas	
ļ	674	CIA	(3)	Info given to the SS but not yet the NC.	3/24/64	Wash DC	S
1	677	SS	S. F. SON SEN SEN SEN SEN SEN SEN SEN SEN SEN SE	mana from Chief Rowless to Mr. Rolin	3/19/64	needit 100	C
į	680	CIA	65	memo from Chief Rowley to Mr. Belin Appendix to CD 321 (7.7.7)	3/25/64	* 250	S
1	681	IRS	1	Tax returns: Carroll, Ruby, Meyers, Volpert	11/30/62		D
Ì	687	SS	3B;3C	Ruth Paine - Naushon Island Cottages	3/11/64	Rocton	
i	688	IRS	1	Numerous tax returns	3/26/64	103 601	
i	691	CIA	122		3/20/04		
į	692	CIA	~ ~	Appendix A to CD 321 Reproduction of CIA official dossier on Oswald	- 2/6/61		
1	694	FBI	3		3/27/64		
1	698	CIA	(a)	Various Mark Lane appearances Reports of travel & activities LHO & Marina	3/31/64		
į	700		(e)				
	702	HEW	7	Various social security records; Ruby associates			
ļ		FBI	3A	FBI criteria for giving info to the SS	3/31/64		
i	703	IRS	1	IRS info on those mentioned in CD 681	3/19/64		
-	708	CIA	NO -	Reply to questione posed by State Dept.	4/6/64		
	710	CIA	本:七	re: Richard Thomas Gibson	4/3/64		
	713	FBI	44 : -	Tax returns, Michael & Ruth Paine .	4/2/64		
-	720	FBI	0	(r) thru (cc): Photos Ruby strippers	.11111	THE PARTY	
Ī	721	FBI	WWO W	Oswald's trip to Mexico	4/6/64		, C
ŀ	726	CIA	3	Actions of Silvia Duran after 1st interrogn.	4/7/64		S
	729	FBI	200	Allegation Oswald in Montreal) summer 1963	3/26/64		C
ł	751	FBI		Oswald: re Mexican trip	2/27/64		C
Į	763	FBI	2;3B	Mark Lane appearances	4/2# 64	L.A.	C
1	785	FBI	(2)	Oswald in Mexico, 7 photos ettached	4/7/64		C
1	788	FBI	3B;30	Memorandum on Eugene B. Dinkin		Chicago	-
	794	FBI	(2)	"Lee Harvey Oswald" re Elizabeth Catlett Mora	4/10/64	all the account	S
ı	795	SS	3B;3C	Control 1366: Harry McCormick. Dal Mor News		Dallas	
I	798	HEW	1	Social security info on Karen Bennett et al.	4/16/64		
l	801	FBI	3B	Jeanne DeMohrenschildt		Chicago	
I	808	FBI	3B; 30	Lee Harvey Oswald	3/25/64	Cincinnati	
1	812	FBI	30	Lee Harvey Oswald	4/4/64		8
ĺ	817	CIA	(2)	Allegations concerning Anton Erdinger	4/20/64	wash DC	S
Ī		8					

Ochech all namos re N.O.

Kennedy Assassination: Classified Documents in Archives March 1967

LIST C DOCUMENTS.

		Contra			
CD	1 manage	Guide			
66	Agency		Subject	20/1/60	Con Diana
	FBI	(30)	Oswald	12/4/03	San Diego
76	FBI	3ABC	Hoaxes, False reports, irresponsible reporting	12/13/63	
78	FBI	82	Oswald Mexican trip	12/23/63	
89	FBI	X ?	Income tax returns of Ruby & associates	1/3/64	
90	FBI	在?	Income tax returns of Oswald & relatives	1/6/64	
100	CIA	2	Analysis of world reaction to assassination	12/13/63	
101a	Treas.	1	Income tax info on Ruby, Oswald et al.	1/2/64	
101f	Treas.	200	Nartotics Bureau report re. Ruby	10/91/47	
114	FBI	3C	Oswald		Louisville
117		30	Oswald		St. Louis
	FBI		10.00000000		
119	FBI	30	J Oswald	12/6/63	
136	FBI	30	Oswald >	12/7/63	
153	FBI	3C	/ Oswald /	12/10/63	
181	FBI	2;3B	Oswald \		Cincinatti
190	FBI	2;3B	Oswald	12/18/63	Cincinnati
21,2	FBI	2	Ruth Hyde Paine	12/17/63	Philadelph
218	FBI	2	Michael Ralph Paine		Los Angeles
222	SS	30	re Lloyd John Wilson & his implication in assass.		thru 1/10/6
227	FBI	2	Lee Harvey Oswald	12/20/63	
258	FBI	2	Michael Ralph Paine		Los Angeles
				12/4/63	
271	FBI	3C	Assassination of President John F. Kennedy		
273	FBI	3B	Assassination of President John F. Kennedy	12/5/03	Charlotte
278 th			Reports on various assassination attempts		
287	State		throughout the world		
299	FBI	選?	Tax returns for Jack and Earl Ruby	1/20/64	
300	CIA-	3	re recent Soviet statements of Oswald	1/21/64	
321	CIA	(2)	Chronology of Osmald in USSR	1/25/64	Wash.DC
322f	USIA	_	Foreign radio and press reaction to assassination	11/26/63	
322g	USIA		Public and propaganda Reactions to assass in Poland	12/18/63	
347	CIA	2	Activity of Oswald in Mexico City	1/31/64	
351	SIC	~	Lee Harvey Oswald (Subcommittee on Int Security)	1/28/64	
			7 Witnesses interviewed no Dubra (Dustice Dent)	2/4/64	Backey
355	ousue a	oly soci	Witnesses interviewed re Ruby (Justice Dept.)		- grey L
361			Biographic info on Mrs Oswald & relatives	1/31/64	Palacine Bours
365	La.Stat	e	Compiled info of Lee Harvey Oswald	2/4/64	Baton Rouge
		34 4	(pps 31-41 withheld. Rest is CE 1413)		(Dalson
367	FBI	4 ?	Jack & Earl Ruby tax returns	2/7/64	-brother a
382	FBI		Medical Records of Fanny Rubenstein (CE 1281)	+:	Corde
384 (CIA) (2)	Activity of Lee Harvey Oswald in Mexico City	2/19/64	Charani
390	FBI	3B	Lee Harvey Oswald		Chicago
425	IRS	î	Summary of tax returns		Wash.DC
426	CIA	2	Interpogations of Silvia Duran & Husband in Mex.City		
	OLA	. Fa	Material sent by James H. Martin pertaining Marina O.		
432	F110.45	2			
433	FBI	2	"Mark Lane"	2/26/64	
434	FBI	3A	Memorandum report: "Lee Harvey Oswald"		Wash.DC
442	State		Telegrams between State Dept. & US Embassy, Mex. City		
445	FBI	30	National Guardian; Mark Lane	2/3/64	New York
448	CIA	(2.)	Mohammed Reggab allegations re Marina Oswald	3/5/64	
	FBI	3C	re residence of Marina Oswald, James Martin	3/5/64	
1.19	FBI	3A	Yuri Ivanovich Nosenko interview	3/6/64	
449			Lee Harvey Oswald		01.7.1
451"			/ Lee narvey USWAIO	2/19/64	Oklahoma
451" 469	FBI	30		620 N - 50 N N N N N	
451"		30 30	Lee Harvey Oswald Lee Harvey Oswald	2/22/64	Dallas Cleveland

NATIONAL ARCHIVES:

CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO THE KENNEDY ASSASSINATION!

Abbreviations:

C Confidential

Secret. S

TS Top Secret
U ? (see CD 1545)

Guidelines:

1. Classified by statutory requirement for that Agency
2. "National Security"

Disclosure prejudicial to law enforcement
Disclosure would reveal Confidential source of information
Disclosure would embarrass innocent persons

2. 3A 3B 3C

Dil pages??

National Archives, March 29th 1967

Mrs. Low Wylie

11 pages pertaining to Mrs Wylie, 925 Royal St., and friend of Connie Kaye,
entertainer at Pat O'Brien's, have been found in the Archives (Commission Document 464).
They are being xeroxed.

Mrs. Cheramie

The Archivist reports that the index of names pertaining to the assassination in the Archives does not include reference to a Mrs Cheramie.

Louisiana State investigation

Soon after the assassination a report on Oswald's background was sent to the Warren Commission by the State of Louisiana. (Dated Feb 4th 1964). The first 35 pages of this report was published as CE 1413. The original report was, however, 41 pages long, the last 6 pages being classified. I am mentioning this because it might be possible to obtain the complete report from the Dept. of Public Safety, Baton Rouge (where it originated from.)

The last 6 pages might contain interesting material.

The case you have not already studied these 2 interesting Secret Service Reports on New Orleans aspects of the investigation, your attention is drawn to them. I note that Louis Rabel is mentioned in CE 1413, and Luis Ravel in CE 1414. A Rabel was included amongst the names from the classified pages on David Ferrie. Ronnie Caire seems to be a new name.

People staying at Oswald's Rooming House (1026 N. Beckley)

The following is a list of names of those staying at 1026 N. Beckley while
Oswald was there. (Epstein mentioned to me that such a list had never been compiled and that it seemed worth doing, and so I list the names, even though none of them may be relevant)

Bobby Joe Palmer
C.C. Lehmann
Commission Document #5, pages 360, 440)
Roy Samuel Cleghorn
Floyd Degraffenreid

Hugh Slough
Jack Cody Cour Dury? (a Parkley
A.C. Johnson
George Gibboney

George Gibboney
Donald Green
John Carter (CE 2883)

I have no way of knowing whether this is a complete list.

Classified Documents

A complete list of classified and #missing" documents in the Archives is enclosed. (2 copies)

T.Bethell Washington DC March 29 1967

that he is the manager of the Moxico City terminal of the Transporter Frontors bus company, Calle Succavista Mo. 7, which has a framedies for "through service" between Moxico, Antonio Cazarez Laredo 10358 - 100 -- 99 -COMMISSION EXHIBIT No. 1143-Continued COMMISSION EXHIBIT No. 1143-Continued Constantion Souther was 1554. UNITED STAYES SECRET SURVICE TREASURY DEPARTMENT D. F., Monterrey, and Nuevo Laredo, Moxico, but is not permitted to sell tickets or pick up passengers at intermediate localities. Mrs. 00-2-31,030 the companies and the control of Transportes Protects in the control of the contr Streetler 25 -Palles & Fort larth, Tana december 11, 1943 Derive the source-indicated period, thusters wary facts it judice and view forth, Tayle, is establish a formularly of resident as a state of the control of mainted during rush hours or a temporary absence from the counter by the bagange handler, LUCIO LUFES HUDIN, the may receive and receive new reservations on the manifest but does not bandle the actual receipt of payment for tichets. BUTATES OF INVESTIGATION This report will be distinct into two continue, the first section scenaring residences of blooks and the associ continue covering emissions. These thoughten ever made volumes freether 20 and counter 11, 190. FRANCISCO ALVARADO, ticket malesman and dispatcher FilmSchool ALVARDO, tichet malessan and dispatcher for Transports Francers, nutrised that he prepared most of the Transports Francers, nutrised that he prepared most of the Alvardation on thick the manufacture of the Colonia of the limiti-seen bloom in whether the scholar process for interference that it was been for contract to the contract articles of the contract to the He was quite cortain that the individual designated on the list as "GOULLA" did not purchase a ticket and did not truvel on the trip relating to that pumificat. No ticket number was recorded for that person, and a genera of the company "Monther as incoheren had falled to locate a ticket of the which Was not otherwise accounted for in connection with that particular trie. Commission Eximply No. 1143-Continued COMPRISSION EXHIBIT No. 1144

time, and Debert Could furnished shalter and food for the subject and his facily. This information was furnished by Robert L. Counds during a personal inforcine on Dermoder 27, 1903.

Aspect 6, 1965 (Appreciately) to Aspect 77, 1962

The contraction was an actual was one or extension.

By, since fromly, Devil Deprinchabilistical Direction, yets barie Satisface and the contraction of the contracti

Telephone Rober EF 5-0735, Densi on a city of paper in Gonald's pos-mentions, one front to re instance to a pay station Incaded in the long at 1501 W. Thi Direct, Park Service.

We because I, 2000, Responsive Goods Cales against on Calebras and From Goods and Assessant No. 10 2019 Proceeding Two Agrees Service Services and a copy of the things of advent was ordered used on collainst and in advanced. But Service I have come from 1000 M. You Service, Fort Service, The Calebras agreed as a count than connect from 1000 M. You Service, Fort Service, The Service Service of advanced and the Service S and in attachet.

August 27, 1962 to Scholar 7, 1962

is soled slowe, Greals filed a shape of address to 200 Hermites Avenue, Fort into Tuna, on Angest 17, 1969, His mobile Happerite Greals for existent the intersection than intersection than analysis over to be without plaining distance of the omploment which was at the fore-d-ray division of facile Habiley, Jone, 2004 These Joress, New Lands, Posses.

541

Crustomos Exmart No. 1144-Continued

00-2-31,050 Flore 3

The Neumann Pariest alleres in a larging Francis at the methods remained of the configuration of the configuration

On Octaber 12, 1862, Lee Stould filled a should of andress with the Post Office from 2003 Newtonian to See 2003, Daller, Texas.

The Control of States of S

On Descript n, 190), 20. Cartur was contacted by takeplens and he also information to the project of the application for excell and has furnished to the project of the pro

541

Cosessission Exitery No. 1144-Continued

Consumores Paning No. 1144-Continued

First section, and this incention to have been employed as a welfary there under insperiment "Ordinates of Color are mosts, for a profit of your mosts, in a local part of the color and the color and the color and the a local part of the color and that where has an incision are precised of our parts. In these local parts have an incision and the color and the color and the training above forth our section of the color and the color and that is an incision table to the color and the color

Herein at the Continuousen hell Calepton Concept, Fart North, distinct that there is no resent that Lee or Norths Smeakl ever hell belighted service in Fort Worth, Texas.

Dotales S. 1912 to October 25, 1912

157

As noted above, les Connel Clief a stange of address on Orthogo 13, 1905. From 2005 horsesten Street, 2005 months, Denne, et al. 10, 2005, 2015, 2015.

Fig., the circ from the last form that the information that Lee (much one could be a control on the control on the could be a control on the control on the could be a control on the control on

Jopley with the PHL Hallar, disclosed that receives in cheff possession else Unit Greated war registered at the Erroy Street Edit from Scioler 23 Urroug 19, 2002.

Committe last two paychains from the Scalls Midding Convery, fort North, are dated Oldsten a and Commise D. 1965, and twee mained to the season of the control of the season of the seas

The Speciment 1, 1900, amongs are made at July Pairmont Speciment, Saltan, and a 1900, Tales, to 1900, the prevent managery on alteractions. One objected States, and a 1900, the prevent manager's presented and the salt pairmont of the manager's presented and the salt pairmont of the manager's preventage and the salt pairmont of the salt pairmo

641

COMMISSION EXHIBIT No. 1144-Continued

registered teners. Her. Daniel telephones the same of the aparaums balle-ing, New. Establishment, Jülf Dunner, houl, Sallas, and Two. Samiles askeed that due had never bated the mass les Parcy Countil as a twony, and her records and not show his home as hering excepted as apartment of 150% Pairwinness Statement.

On Describe 20, 1963, Nov. Bueslak was interviewed at har howe, 3/03 meaning float, bulkes, and they recent user satisface. These species caused from the first process of the fi

It was determined that Our identification presently living at ALMS Falls, from, in the base Caff ineties of Callace. Topics for described as a value, made, 2-72, 25 fees, been hade, band quest, actina complication, and he was been despited by the Callact and Almans. Trainers rows out the Tailmans forcest inferest were forced littled in a boun many Canadian passes.

Tables was Intersectioned on Alla horse on the secretical of Dominics 100, 2000, we Tables was Intersectioned on Alla horse on the secretical of Dominics 100, 2000, and the Secretical Observation of the Secretical Ob

In in Implier's resultantian that during the time Barnon Oreald lives as the Bull residence in Fort Morta, Too Small continued to Live at the 1988 on Joven Stream in Ballot, but that have liked there well the time that severe to be appreciated in Likeda There.

641

COMMISSION EXHIBIT No. 1144-Centinued

Taylor titled that he may the founding an arrest occasions after they arrest to hallow, and the last time set in last Spring or worly Downer, 1907, thus is songered in at their Apprenant and tailor bright, with Rarios. Lee was not all hallows.

Taylor also smiled that death the the far-in-Goods timed as Nov. Bill's continue to first a subset that is subset that the continue to first a subset that is tail some drawn for our subset of foliars on any pairs extend to do then extended, in claim and that Goods in Goods of the last test of the subset of the continue, in claim and the continue to the continue of the continue, in Subset and the Continue to the subset of the continue to the c

Dry. Rail continues then Ref. Count's seven in with her searcine between the countries of t

A signed statement was taken from Nov. Sall by Special agent Hilber on December λ_2 1907.

Pres. Sall and her humani jum to full one operate the from and Sentine Providents, 2523 Z. Sentrary Serve, Fort Seria, Sonna.

fire. Bartra Guald san interviewed on Secondar 11, 1913, Mr 34 Copulas For instant front one interviewed in December 11, 1982, or 34 Oppulse and the was predictably and some interviewed and the Way predictably and some interviewed and the Way predictably and some interviewed and the Way predictably and the Control of the Way of the W

Javanter 2, 1958 to Sunch 2, 1953

16 -1

(6) Esbeth Strock, Spartners T. Saline, Tenne. On Secondar 1, 1989, special Agent Historical Carter Inserviews the memograp of this bulleting, Sci., and Pen. Police. J. Police, Str., et 692 England Strock, Spartners Tr., Saline, SERVING, Pennisses the Cultural Englands.

641

COMMISSION EXHIBIT No. 1144-Continued

On Develor 3, 1913, is then it will a 30 deposit on Apartment 2, into the did not return to except the numerous well about a west later, invival only allow they could in, lie received a balance wall from a numerous locate, later involving as Course busines, and as neverthed on the willer more

Gorald guid his ross prouply much meets and he shows wold to each. The appearant rosted for bid but moving. Our tables stand that Gorant's mention with Proposelly wished for appearant course the may who Donald was away at over, that one appeared to be lonely but slid not have small to edg.

The Police resulted only a few visitors having best in the Desail spart-ant level in the Communication of the Com

Annu a morth after the Smiller moves the Best Poblar metrics as guide-metric and control to describe the second control to the control that are considerable to the second control to the control to an extensive the second control to the control to a second control to the cont

It was Dry. Tokkes' recollection that the Covalds had moved out of that spartness on Elabets 5 rest sensities around the first few days of March 1965;

641

Consumies Exercit No. 1144-Continued

Barrie St. 1862 by avenil 14, 1862

Second S. Albert annual Security Securi

Tr. Overys furnitured the information Unit a Sergia P. Corp had lived in the dominators assessment at 132 U. Worly Ourest, Dillar, Storing the entire than the form the lives when also being down the law was send and 29. Sergia down that how when the law and parts for

It was described that the sheetsgreen or feeable from in Ma effects and theodog in follow, was saken in the instrument of the local feests and drawn. On foreign On, 1904, assembled by Operain NLL 1984, and the entering Operain NLL 1984, and the entering Operain NLL 1984, and the entering NLL Operain NLL 1984, and the entering NLL Operain NLL 1984, and the sake the Cost interiors was not pronopouted or the interior of the local NLL 1984, and the cost of the local NLL 1984, and the cost of the local NLL 1984, and the local NLL 198

The state of the s

In Tail, for Grimm, in the report dived benefited J., 200, function the full final for Grimmin that sucher the first for day Green that in the Gright, in the full final first first for day Green that in the Gright, in the Grind first first

641

COMMISSION EXHIBIT No. 1144-Continued

De S. 1993 to Senterior Jo., 1993

De S. 1815. Se Continued and Section 2. A state of the set live. Sees Awar Awar Continued and Section 2. A state of the set live. Sees Awar Awar Continued and Section 2. A state of the set live. Sees Awar Awar Continued and Section 2. A state of the set live. See Awar Awar Continued 2. A state of the set live. See Awar Continued 2. A state of the see Awar Continued 2. A stat

Second last paid like root on Jupes! I for the could wolling September 9, 1963. Suched September 2003, Counts selected fire, Sector than his wife was point to Touse to have bor bids.

NOT. Compar winder that on Contemper 20, 2003, Nor. Commit and her childs departed by shallow square with the comparation of that first towards that to the Colonia. It has been shallowed that this was 27%, both Pains of Prince, Terms, Christia was seen once in the conjuncted where the works had been, and on Expendent for a 25, 100, 10, the Samer entered their partners and Dient in

then the, Both Pains dress limins thould ask her shild back to Irelay, Terms, its, Openia mean to with Ires bales and continued to reside with her until the day of the assumination (Shrairy the time Occale have its resident at 3 to 6, 2000). Oralize, he resident and 3 to 6, 2000.

the foregard fighting of Nindeo City stated in a prespore account dated finercises V₂, 200₂ that then haven decided as external fineties at these bares of control of the control fine control fine

Detailer 5, 1967 he becomer A. 1963

Information was received that Country and the DEGS, 407 S. away Derwin, Dallas, so the scoot of October 3, 1937. This information was very like by T. Southl Dephare, Emeralies belowing of that DEGs and December 3, 1938.

October A., 1913 to October 6, 2813 It is believed that founds speck this time with his wife and shift at the late of New. Buth False, 1915 M. 5th Street, Erwing, Tenne. See. Palse

641

COMMISSION EXHIBIT No. 1144-Continued

May 9th (day fortbully) - Sano day = mond into
year twent

Account to some day

Construct t

160

wille

out

The equi liceres of west to gried blood ellers wie veil some and sharing the of the best to be seen the first of the contents and that the base has priced to be derived at the false term.

On that used in the problem of the property of the problem of the

to Section 27, 164, Srs. Sieboo had pure months in Belley to see 1026 N. Buday

Lauren 14, 1913 to Pension 33, 1865

Administration of the control of the

641

Commission Exhibit No. 1144-Continued

secretary II. 2012

he known femals sport the signs of Diversor 21, 2007, at the lose of the half Pales, 2017 it 50 Steves, Terior, Tonas, Many Compilers for and collision to becoming, General resistance after went of the describing with Just I multiply region, another employee at the expension, who also lives to \$7.000.

They then no sould very, make wheat that he was unfarther when the small post and in remains block

and alongs muchs a foreign language. The influence stated than these the my production but takepless called

Mrs. Schools set five. Indepts look whelest that "first make spoke to any of the other tensors as this lawer, speathers in which set is the

The America sound, that is the surface afternoon of Fernierre Lip, 1889, where an attacking the Lifection need to ment unablate historical most of more unablate, the internological data was a surface of the surface o Brs. Smerts mudet that in the early afternoon of Emerger 22, 1865.

look 30 singles later those Bullar political mate to the some lembing for law Marroy Constit. Since Disk. Nameric Bill on tome that was "look or true room there are now disponents about the various broads was such it! the

where a few masses, Gould's propose was stored on beleviation and at these line, between the line line of a literal the pales of finest that we close the belief with the line of the line of the line of the reason. While the bolise belief officers was suscepting the prosp to PER, against service and matsecol in the seconds. Done officers remained all of Gould's absorbers from the term and make a required means.

A signed statement was taken from Res. Recents severing her immulates of the second of November 22, 1967, and that eletament to attached to this

641

COMMUNION EXHIBIT NO. 1144-Continued

out of the Termination of Eulerman Servet was this similaries and is addressed to the servet of the

Difference of the controlled from the design of the controlled controlled from the con

COMMISSION EXHIBIT No. 1144-Continued

a new administrative models designed to the contract of the co

A signed extensed one tides from the Between overing her brandlerps of the events of Dermoker Dr. 1990, and that claimsed is attached to this

S41

COMMISSION EXHIBIT No. 1144-Continued

00-2-34,000

stronger El, 1867

lee Harwey Ornald sport the might of Horneber ZI, 1945, at the home of five, hash Paine, 2515 W. Sch Street, Irving, Porce, where Consider wife and stalking hash beengingling. Ornald price three offers were at the capacitary with health Markey must be equal to the capacitary, who also lives to 1974/26.

December 32, 1963

On the morning of Horesher E2, 1969, Heald rode gom Irwing to his 346 at 150 dopeshors with Practice. Gondar remained at the Copys Homel. John at 150 dopeshors with Practice. Homel remained at the Copys Homel. John at 150 dopeshors with the property of the Copys Homel and the Copys Homel and the Copys and the

Grank one is customy at the Dallas City Jall from that time wall the bounder of flavorier $D_{\rm c}$, 190, at soled time he was such to death in the basement of the Ballas Fuller Publisher.

Delevent.

It appears that Gwealf was unemplayed from the time of his return to fast North about June 10, 1960, until July 17, 1962. Paring that time As-war history call his assumer School Greakle, who francished support for Lee Greakle and Tacilly.

Adr 17, 1865 - October A, 1932

includes in Section, Section (settle includes Demany, Jun., 100 Section Section (Section Section Secti

Figural information remost stone the additional information that fished legan series this job on Ady IT, 1962, at the year of \$2.22 per four, and to use alternation at allow healt helper. I would not seen that Implements Withodoleding Immunion Cordinate, was obtained and in alternat.

841

Jane per

COMMISSION EXHIBIT No. 1144-Continued

a wopy of the Ternisation of Declaration beard was also shidned and is attained. This form those thin Grant temperature to touche de 1002, each to attain the temperature to the temperature of the temperature would be adjusted for resize. These definition in a suger of a state of in Could's spaintrying, unaspet and schools that he states to territorie his explanates. No "unaspets and schools that he states to territorie his explanates. No "unaspets has all small of promote to his to be Declaration." Chilles, Toug.

Through the Internal Devenue Eureles, Intelligence Striates, Delies, Texas, topics of thirteen payrell thesis issued to bee Survey Count tops the Counter. These elected are deted from July 190, 190, to Cottone 19, 190, and seem formults entire jointly of miniple, the decis who that

STUDEN - (SATE - Marrill), FOR Browler Speech, Balles, Young, On the Control of t

Eightr of young-the parried chemp throat to Result string this paried of any indepent top children and are minamed. These rights and once of their receive are dated therein the minament browns Dereng Merchen, Markling mess Novicking (Malky Young to Markling Shall Shall to the box you worked you do the young markling Shall Shall to have your works from the top the parties from the top the paried when the paried

On foul II, 1302, Small files a claim for Description of Componential Claims From Population Considerate, 2500 Late Singer, Andrew York, New Control of the Component Consideration (the Internation that he had not provide a first the second Consideration Consideration

641

COMMISSION EXHIBIT No. 1144-Continued

00-0-31,4030 Page 34

to April 19, 1969, Genald Files a slain for Acceptance Learness with the Deputy Aprend Aprez, Nor Orients, Louisians, furnishing the address as 717 French Street, See Gricosa. At the same time to wow player as applications are employment, detaing that he has appearance on a shipping there and as a photographer.

The preset further shows that fireall's chain has notice from real to the fire full to the fire to the fire full to the full to the

Nov. 10, 1912 to July 18, 1913

Section 3, 2010 Co., Roys 400 Recentle Steven, Not Steven, Jacobiane, the My P. 1905. To create Structure as explication for two quantum state in empty, furnishing the children's Internation. That he reduced at 777 control Ordinary and the reduced at 777 control Ordinary and the reduced at 777 control Ordinary and Control

for ligged as references, John Harvets, 757 French Brough, See Gelman, See Brown-Willedt, on serice and with the U. B. Rarine Gregor and James (2007), "William, Antire More B. B. Meissen Gregor, in also stands under a George Brown and See Control of the Control of the See American Control of the See American

Deptes of his Application for Deployment years -4, Replayers With-holding Exception Certificate and Marker Institutions to Suplayees, edged on Nov 21, 20%, were obtained and are establish.

Decode's yet with ULs firm was as maintenance only, and he was yeteri-pally engaged in silling and substance; warines mainteney. The fire hindless a broad of ceffee immen as "instance Deffee," De sances a total we 350, 13 mering the period of this engloymen which was terminated on July 19, 1903.

From Silv 19, 1000 to decime 20, 1003, Could use apparently samplered. As misch down, in our receiving unsplanted losself parentle from July 15, 1001, and as the as is known, this was six only serves of beams during the Seriod.

COMMUNICATE EXHIBIT NO. 1144 - Continued

Oraziota acts and spills recovers to Irvany, Year, from the Orienta on about the territories II, 1807, and Double main this to Notice Chip on about the news tight.

The professional designation of the discrete faction from a discrete faction from the contract of the contract

Could use of it has some distinction that this on the present of the state Eq. (18.5), one facility to refer to the fact of the state o presignish for

00-3-54,050 Face 14

the houses willing occurring tendle's that to harry &

"epille mentered

Constanton Sphibits So. 1385 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE PERCHAL PORTAL OF INVESTIGATION.

TENENTS OFFICERED Super st. Office New York, New York

105-38431 THE HANNEY CONNED

INTERNAL BECURITY - R

Norm 2570 andresend to "derive", but 00, indiam do, Satisfan, formation season of the formation season of the formation season of the formation season of the first of the first of the first of the formation of the first of the first

- 3000 -

DETAILS

On December 3, 1963, NY 9-1 made available a Foot 1978, unstamped, addressed to Wardory, 200, 30, discharged to the address for LDS NY, 2004LD, dated interessing the LDS NY, 2004LD, and absorbed as the state of the LDS NY, 2004LD, and absorbed as the state of the LDS NY, 2004LD, and absorbed as an addressed as the LDS NY, 2004LD, and absorbed as an addressed as an addressed as an addressed as an addressed as a state of the LDS NY, 2004LD, and as a state of the LDS NY, 2004LD, and as the LDS NY, 2004LD, and as a two-less control and addressed as a substitute to SAMAD As a two-less control as a substitute to SAMAD As a sub

"The Worker" is an East Coast Communist пекарарет.

This description couldness matther measurements and conclusions of the PSI. It is the property of the PSI and in beautie for appearing an and the description of the property of the PSI and in beautie for appearing an appearing appearing an appearing an

COMMISSION EXHIBIT No. 1145

Distinction of Distinct Immediated Services 5, 1400 X
Day of Dealy on Applications Leaders Minister See, New York, Voter of M. Ammed by Small 24-45, specimen specimens by Small 24-45, specimen specimens by Small 24-45, specimen specimens of Small 24-45, specimens specimens of Small 24-45, specimens of

Z15tiame

841

COMMISSION EXHIBIT No. 1144-Continued

NEW ORLEANS AND THE AMERICAS

urer Works Hard to Es

Part they are sent -By BILL STUCKEY Local Cubans and a shadowy American ad- - , venturer have been working feverishly-but unsuccessfully-for over a month to set up an anti-

Castro guerrilla training base near Covington. The American soldier-of-fortune. The States-Item learned, is Gerald Patrick Hemming, who goes by the nomme de guerre of Jerry Patrick. He claims to be an ex-Marine.

Patrick first pepped into the news last summer when Miami newspapers found he was training anti-Castro guerrillas in the Everglades. He called his band the Inter-continental Penetration Force. Both he and "Interpep." however, dropped out of sight last fall after the FBI began checking to see if he was violating U.S. neutrality laws.

Last February, Patrick showed up in New Orleans, apparently at the invitation of local Cuban Revolutionary

Council leaders and other Cubans who wanted to take direct action against Castro. With the help of ananymous U.S. patrens, the Cubars began supplying Patrick with machine guns, explosives and other military supplies

Patrick made regular trips here, slipping in and cut of the port secretly in a modern, well-equipped PT boat.
Last spring, another anonymous U.S.

patron offered the Cubans and Patrick' a large most of land-complete with air strip on the north shore of Lake Pentebur-

train. Patrick agreed to set up a training base, handling classes of 50 or so Cuban recruits at a time. After complenes of the training the guerrillas would be like their Evergiades expirences, transported to Cuba secretly to work with the anti-Castro "Clandestinale" (underground). The men would also have been used to make lightning

rails on the Olban coast to divert the attention of Castro's

militia from important sabotage missions.

Louis Rabell, local delegate to the Cuban Revolutionary Council, however, confirmed that last week the Miami council headquarters nixed the Covington base for undisclosed

Who is this Patrick? RABELL DESCRIBES WIM as a rangy, six-foot-seven type who can shoot two heavy machine guns from the hip at the same time, cowboy style. Miami sources say he wears an Australian bush hat, sports a neat beard and wears his hair long and wavy. He's been described as an Erroll Flynn type in appearance, a French musketeer type and as the "biggest, strongest and handsomest" man in Interpen.

Although he claims his group has little money, local Cubans guess that he has extensive financial backing. Hisequipment is of the latest model, and the power boat hebrings here periodically is "at least a \$20,000 job."

Patrick tells Cuban, he wants to topple Castro because the Fidelista regime imprisoned his Cuban wife on charges of "counter-revolutionary activity." She has been sentenced to 30 years.

About 30, Patrick claims to have served with the Marine Corps for more than four years, including a stint in the Far East as a sergeant with the Marine Air Wing, However, when Patrick first began to get headlines there. Miami sources, said Marine records show no trace of either a Patrick or a Hemming

Patrick also says he was a paratroop instructor with Castro in 1958, and stayed on with the Cuban regime until August, 1950. About the time he left Cuba, he was also involved in an "invasion" intended to topple the Somoza regime in Nicaregia.

Estimates of the size of his organization range from 50 to 100 men-Oubans, Americans, Lanns, Canadians and

*16.40 Xex \$64 Supplieter Day her here, a deproduct to - Allere, guerrille, American Automotic cause that there in sean. In Beran learner bac-MITHAL.

"The sine of the north eng-Salar Foncencrons at mics north of First Friends, was speaked this spring in his analysistance.

The training of the-Contra Given and the cump many . bert it met been committee

anciates they could not support sence Agency would frown any clandestine training sites. Hemming, who operates no

Reportedly, they were successful in raising large sums, of money and acquiring large stocks of late model weapons.

Patrick trade innumerable Father take immersion sings between Mismi and New Orleans Cartes the past four meeties premained the site. stron for July Secretary.

. Stone had relied for the training of N to 3 Common to the property of the pr This worth ..

As the communication of the tourses, the provided against a manufacture than the tours her would work tours the tours tours.

Gent knod he vew hard tens epiccontains of he care has tecompour Lancel has tecompour Lancel has a post of the care southern he based in a great time he area when the State choice beforeigh I speneral

in the new terms of

envilled participations from the estile the the name right. national Sanstellier, Porpo : \$4. hi infaniriller pre bague misselli, training of Cuben refthere has said more entirelies. b. the other colony,

A hafron Halipah pro pounder, Partition that the page lad, nalety have and Aus | Smiller host hot he were for more than a may thereing him province marriage buseum

A successor on term many miles. the Marine County for many dracen se unchampione of pasni the more endury and piloty



Jerry Patrick . . . work to nought?

best it more been commanded to be ground factor and the common washing to the formal state of proble knowledge of the one of the common making the same state and the Council manual of to code any commenters of the code of The "tipy order tome from with a large wate operation the Cuber Revolutionary Cours on which the U.S. State De advised Ps. New Orleans as, partment and Central Intelligible of the Course of the Cour

In the United States.

Preparations for activating the guerrilla warfare school perce begun last February as New Orleans' Cuban colony the hean founding up arms, among the mountion and money for the yenture.

Hemming, who operates up der the name Jerry Patrick, has been active in and I satisfied here since late Pano He had been in Cuba since 1538 with Castro's forces and defected.

Leading first one strong and

Leading first one group and [ANTERESTED AND

123. THE WILKS HERALD

magara an mass 19" "

"We weed out all the crackpots and burns," he has said. ; Interpen is connected with the International Anti-Communist Brigade headed by Frank Fiorini, another American who lought with Castro (and who was rewarded by becoming overseer of Havana gambling operations after a Batista's fall). Now at odds with Castro, Florini claimed earlier this month that 20 of his men had landed in Cuba's Matanzas province. * 7 11 1

BOTH FIORINI AND PATRICK at one time had connections with Sanchez Arango, former minister of foreign relations and education under pre-Batista President Cars los Prio Socarras, It's an educated guess that Patrick's -hig backer might be Prio, who reputedly left Cuba with a huge fortune.

FILE

F. O. I.A.

Although the Patrick guerrilla base plan fell through there, there is enough happening to what the appelite of Tany invasion-rumor connoiseur.

Last April, The States-Item confirmed for the first time that Cubans were trained here, at the old Algiers Cammunition dump, for the Bay of Pigs invasion, Their Cuban leader, an ex-Castro officer named Nino Diaz, returned to Miami when the New Orleans force was unable A-to-land

Latest reports now are that Diaz and a group of from 20 to 100 men returned to Cuba within recent weeks, and are fighting now in the Sierra Maestra mountains of Oriente province.

AT LEAST EIGHT OTHER refugees who lived in New Orleans are now in Cuba with the underground, Rabell said. The only such refugee whose name he remembers, he said, is Carlos Lazaraba, a pilot.

Broadcasts from the three underground radio transmitters inside Cuba, which are occasionally received here on short wave, also indicate the presence of New Orleans Cubans on the island. A favorite code message to relatives ASSETT AND THEFT I

here would go something like this- Carlos Garcia says hocertainly misses that grocery store back on "Mico street." ? Other local landmarks are also referred to in the broadcasts.

And in -Miami a tremeadous wave of optimism has swept the large Cuban colony there, according to Girardo - Abascon of the highly respected and informative Thuth . About Cuba Committee, (Abascon, former owner of a distillery in Cuba before Castro, was here recently. He and other committee workers translated important news -Items from Castro news media and circulate them in printed form throughout this country.)

All this comes on the eve of a significant Castro anniversary-July 26. On that date nine years ago, Castro first burst into Cuban headlines when more than 100 of his followers made a suicidal assault on the Moncada barracks, a Batista army base in Santiago, Oriente province,

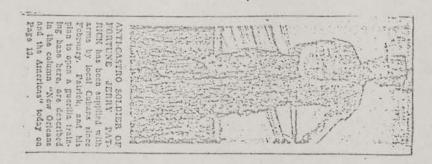
AT HIS TRIAL FOR THE Monceda assault, Castro delivered an eloquent address ofulining his program for a "democratic and socially just" Cuba-an address admired by many of his anti-Communist followers.

The upshot of the whole affair is that Castro's political group was named the "Movimiento 26 de Julio."

Abascon reports that Cuban press says Castro plans a tremendous demonstration in Santiago on the 26th in honor of the anniversary. It might be interesting to know what kind of demonstrations the anti-Castro underground are planning the same day.

Interestingly enough, a newly-arrived refugee, Eduarda Dominquez, told The States-Item he was in on planning that 1953 Moncada assault. He said he had known Castro as a student in the University of Havana (where Dominguez studied accounting).

Ah, but reliable old fate stepped in and Dominquez didn't get to go on the Moncada assault, Resson?
"I lost my pistol," he said.



Gerald P. Hemming Jr. 2450 N.W. North River Dr. Miami 35, Fla.

13 August. 1963

Lester L. Logue 628 Meadows Building Dallas 6, Texas

Dear Lester.

6

Best wishes to you and the family. This is the first time in the last few weeks that I have had a chance to sit down and write anything of interest. Davy sent a letter off to you last week and I think it covered most of what concerns the opportunities in the air cargo business.

You are probably aware of the latest developments relating to the Cuban Action groups and the offer of training camps and raider base facilities by certain Central American governments. So far the newsmedia has contirbuted the following information to the public:

> 1. Ex-president of Nicaragua, Luis Somoza, visited Miami three weeks ago.

Somoza opened conversations with ALL of the nine action groups and their leaders and also held meetings with a limited number of the exile political leaders.
 Somoza offered the use of Nicaragua as a sanctuary, site

for training camps and a jumping off point for future raids and other operations against Cuba.

4. Miami newspaper headlines announced that ex-Bay of Pigs Brigade leader, Manuel Artime, has decided to move his headquarters to Central America, ostensibly Nicaragua.

5. A few of the well known exile politicians have recently traveled to Nicaragua to hold interviews with Somoza.

Because we are closely associated with all of the action groups, we have been able to gather some of the behind-the-scenes intelligence on this latest development. Davy and I were in Dallas at the time of Somoza's visit to Mami, but shortly after returning here we checked in with all of the groups to find out the latest scoop. We have been able to ascertain their reelings concerning these new potentialities.

> 1. Somoza held lengthy interviews with the action group leaders, but no definite plans were agreed upon.

2. Manuel Artime made the rounds of the groups, including many of the amateur elements, just before the Semoza visit and made a pitch for unity, action, etc. without

3. Somoza held a short conference with one well known but disliked exile figure, Major Pedro Diaz Lanz, and terminated with the statement that a Somoza representative Would talk further the next day at Diaz Lanz's home. A familiar CIA operative called the next day, much to the chagrin of Lanz, and made further propositions. It is possible that this CIA operative is presently working for the Defense Intelligence Agency.

4. The action groups are on a wait-and-see basis right They will not go to Nicaragua or anywhere else now. unless they are allowed to travel in their own boats,

carry all of their arms and equipment, including supplies. 5. The action groups want first to establish a definite supply line that is independent of any government, in case they have to maintain themselves should the Nicaragua and other deals fall through. They feel that should they be forced to transfer their operations to another area quite suddenly, then they want to be prepared to move into an adjacent country with or without that country's consent.

6. Many of the action people are taking into consideration the many reports that indicate that a U.S. Government agency is behind all of this Nicaragua business. are convinced that the parent organization is the naw

Defense Intelligence Agency.

7. Many of the raiders are pondering over the reports that this is just another maneuver to keep the exiles busily entertained and out of Washington's hair. They are asking the following questions:

> a. Could these new training and/or raider bases in Central America or elsewhere suddenly be turned into detention camps that would serve to confine the troublesome Miami exiles and thus prevent embarrassing commando raids?

b. What price is Somera asking for the use of his

country as an operations base?

c. Will the Cuban volunteers be used as a Counter-Insurgency force to prevent Castro style uprisings in Nicaragua and/or adjacent Latin American republics? If used as such, what will be their required periods of service before they are allowed to devote their efforts towards fighting Castro?

d. What part do the alleged Batista war criminals

play in this proposed operation?

e. Will the qualified exile military veterans have a strong voice in future operations from Central America, or will it resemble the relationship between CIA and the Bay of Pigs Brigads (2506) in that they were forced to take orders from U.S. agents that do not accompany them on any of the combat operations, but remain behind at

g. Will the U.S. Government restrict certain type operations that are contemplated by most of the raider groups?

I am inclined to believe that there is basis to the reports that the Defense Intelligence Agency is involved in the Micaragua training base proposals. I would assume the theoreticians in the CIA are not too pleased with the idea that DIA operatives will continue trespassing on their de facto "properties".

Some clues to things to come can be found in an interesting article by Stewart Alsop in the Saturday Evening Post (July 27-August 3, 1963). You will see on page 21 of this issue that Alsop says that the DIA has closer connections with the military men in the Guatemalan Junta than the CIA. This would indicate a new trend in that the DIA has closer connections with ALL of the Central American military leaders than has the CIA. Alsop goes on to say that the DIA has no choice but to concentrate on the political-strategic intelligence which is the CIA's chief function.

Alsop continues with an insight into how friction has developed between CIA and DIA, in fact, say he, thirteen issues had arisen at last report between the two agencies, on which McCone and Deputy Secretary of Defense Roswell Gilpatric have been quistly negotiating. For example: Where does the CIA's responsibility for guerrilla and anti-guerrilla operations end and the Pentagon's begin? Above all, who runs covert operations and where? This is the most sensitive issue of all.

It is in this area that CIA and DIA are likely to begin tripping over each other's clocks and stabbing each other with their
daggers. Recently reports reached CIA that DIA was planning a
major clandestine operation in an area that was previously an exclusive CIA bailiwick. "If they move in on us there," says one
CIA man, "we'll really have to pick up the gauntlet."
SatevPost 7/27/61

I must concurr with many of the top exile leaders in their statements that - It is obvious that the DIA is taking over many of the previously CIA directed anti-Castro functions.

During March of this year, many of the top Pentagon and State Department specialists on Cuban operations traveled to Managua, Nicaragua where they held a conference with the top military men of the Central American republics. It is possible that this meeting was a prime step in the development of a joint Central American/Cuban Exile/U.S. plan to overthrow the Castro Communists.

If DIA is developing definite operations against Communist Cuta, then I am all for it. I must say that I am concerned with the similarity between this month and the months preceding the Bay of Pigs operation. I can see where some of the preliminaries to future anti-Castro operations have been conducted.

Page 4.

Whether this has been by accident or by design I can't really say, but the following results have been obtained:

 Basic training via the U.S. Armed Forces has been given to a few of the exiles, including some of the Bay of Pigs veterans and some of the former Rebels.

 A strong unity drive is on and most of the groups are gathering together in order that they avoid being excluded from future operations and support.

3. The hard-core Exile fighters have been surfaced via strong restrictions and harassment against raider expeditions. Those Exiles that continue in spite of the U.S. Government are obviously the most dedicated and ardent Freedom Fighters.

It is obvious that future operations against Cuba must be initiated by a relatively small force that will grow naturally as the situation inside Cuba becomes more favorable. The initial leadership problems will iron themselves cut as each independent unit is hardened by training and combat operations. The recruiting effort is extremely slow at the beginning of operations but usually developes at a rapid pace once the man in the street is made aware of the new developments taking place in his homeland. Because selection of qualified personnel is very difficult, the recruiting program must be started months before any contemplated operations. The basic problem is that with Cubans, as with most other nationalities, it is hard to find an individual that is suited for guerrilla warfare. One cut of a hundred can take the mental strain componded by the physical hardships faced by a guerrilla fighter. The farmers, pessants, agricultural workers, fishermen, and others native to rural areas will usually make better guerrillas, but then it is harder to train these people than lets'say, city dwellers. You can understand now why we have been insisting on the continued training of all selected volunteers.

Indeed everybody has learned a lot since the Bay of Pigs, but have the right people learned the right things? I hope that adherence to the principles established by the veterans of the S.O.E., O.S.S., A.I.B., Maquis French, Kachins, Karens, and others will prevent a repetition of Dieppe, Galipoli, Dien-Bien-Phu that was ingloriusly repeated at the Bay of Pigs.

I read where many of the top-echelon administration figures are boning up on guerrilla warfare. I hope they see the similarity to present day Cuba that existed during the anti-Japanese operations in the Philippines, Burma, Malaya, and elsewhere. Reading about Free French activities in London strikes a note of similarity to the Miami of today, the frustrations, grand blunders, petty bickering, let's wait and see attitude, all was rampant inertness during the Forties.

Page 5.

All students of military tactics and military history are reasonably familiar with the works of General S.L.A. Marshall on World War II and Korea. Most are equally familiar with the methods he employs to draw out in exact detail the facts of each individual or unit action. His books, "Men Against Fire" - "Night Drop" - "Pork Chop Hill" - "Island Victory" and others, were the result of exhaustive interviews of the squad members, whole platoons, companies, battalions that participated in decisive actions. Did anyone think to interview the 2506 Brigade (Bay of Pigs) veterans, other than LIFE Magazine? It is obvious that most of these men will take part in future actions against Communist Cuba, therefore it is imperative that they be closely screened on the following subjects:

 Did the training they recieved preparatory to the Invasion give them confidence.

2. Was this training adequate from a professional standpoint?

3. What percentage of the Brigade used their individual or crew-served weapons?

4. Were the designated leaders really qualified and later prove themselves as capable leaders?

I have conducted numerous interviews of the Marshall type, not only with the Brigade veterans, but with the guerrilla vete erans of the Sierra Maestra, Cristal, and Escambray. The results have been extremely enlightening, not to mention the educational aspect.

I have been a military instructor for more than eight years, the last five being devoted to Cubans and Central-South American nationals. I have a very lew regard for the Latin American soldier, but I have found that Cubans can be the best Latin Soldiers of all if they are handled correctly, or the worst if incorrectly handled. In most cases, the standard U.S. Marine Corps recruit training is the best program for the Cuban national, be he exile or exfiltrated guerrilla cadre. Less rigid types of training tend to cause them to backslide at a rapid pace.

While contemplating any future operations against Castro, I find the following points of extreme interest, not because they are mine, but due to their being proven and sound.

1. The majority of the instructors should be North Americans or Europeans, most of whom will later accompany their students on combat operations as leaders or as advisers, depending on the situation.

Those students native to rural areas should be kept segregated from the students that were city dwellers.

 Both the commanders and the instructors must resist the tendency to rely more on the english speaking students, and later delegate authority to the english speakers without regard astto the individuals proven capabilities. 4. All designated leaders, both military and political, should be baptized on two or more "live" operations prior to their being accepted as leaders. This will weed out the opportunists and greatly enhance the preside of the capable individuals that are acceptable.

5. Emphasis must be placed on keeping the exile commandor groups separate and independent from each other. The case should be the same with the guerrillas and under ground groups inside Cuba, the reason being the prevention of infiltration and compromise by Communist double agents. The use of "cells" on a military basis to generally considered impractical by most authorities not genuinely appraised of the Cuban situation, past and present. Cellular structure is a must at all lowels for all activities.

Some of the exile action groups are definitely holding back from commitment to the Nicaragua training camps offer. This is partly due to ignorance of the facts, lack of definite information the subject, all compounded by the natural latin tendency to distrust a stranger bearing gifts. Davy and I have covered most of the angles on this new situation with all of the key leaders. They don't want to be led by the hand again, especially by men that are not planning to run the same risks as they are to face.

Most action group members are willing to serve in a "Foreign Legion" counter-Insurgency that would be used to combat Communication uprisings in Central and South America. This would be a fine training vehicle, in that their time spent in training would also cover the security required in many areas of the host country. What they are really anxious to determine is:

1. What will be the length of time that must be served in a counter-insurgency force and who will determine the time period?

2. Will it be a rotation program, i.e.; two months with C/I Force followed by two months on Cuban operations:

3. Will it be a percentage as reserve program, i.e.; 40; of the men of all action groups would remain behind the host nation as a counter-insurgency force after basic training for a period of two months, being relied by later drafts of trainees or by elements of the preceding drafts that return from combat missions?

4. Will the action groups be permitted a complete arsenal in that they could be completely independent of even the host nation, should political developments curtafurther combat or training operations?

We are counseling the leaders on most of the important conserations to this situation, the many advantages and disadvantages evidenced with any formal relationship between irregulars and a sovereign state.

Page 7.

As we have stated before during previous conversations, our sole interest lies in seeing that the job is done the correct way in the shortest possible time. We are convinced that no matter what developments occur in the near and distant future, we will play a definite role on the action end, with the action elements.

So, we continue in our quest for a stabilization of the plans, a continuous line of support, preferably non-government, and a closer relationship between patriotic Americans and Cuban freedom fighters.

Concurrent with all of this, you are no doubt aware that we arranged for the signing of agreements between most of the Cuban action groups and the non-leftist Haitian exiles. The Haitian exile leaders have promised future bases in Haiti for the Cubans to operate from in actions against Communist Cuba, this is in exchange for aid in overthrowing Dictator Duvalier, who is already sold himself to the Communist elements in his nation.

Davy and I are now putting the finishing touches to the paperwork covering the requirements and costs involved in establishing the Intelligence Center here in the Miami area. I will forward this information shortly.

We also have drawn up and recieved approval from action leaders; plans for three major operations that have great potential, plus plans and intelligence for six minor supporting raids that will gain international publicity at the same time giving tremendous impact and uplift to the morale of the Cuban underground.

General information and briefing on the above mentioned operations will be sent to you for comment early next week.

Again let me say, we are really hurting for small finances; fuel for the vehicles and boats used in training, food for the instructors and volunteer students. We have been promised relief from some of these hardships in the near future from certain individuals native to New York and Chicago, we shall see.

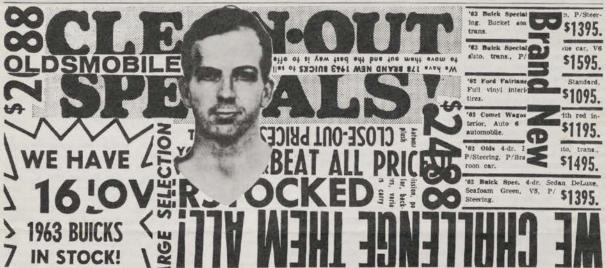
Give my best to Patterson, and to the men that we met with at the Club. Say hello to your family for me and Davy.

Sincerely yours.

How Well Did the "Non-Driver" Oswald Drive?

by Sylvia Meagher

D Ro: Kerry Thorney



The Warren Report devotes little more than a page to the incident reported by Albert Guy Bogard, a car salesman. His allegations and the manner in which they were handled are more important than is suggested by the space they receive in the 888-page volume.

The Report states that Bogard's testimony "has been carefully evaluated because it suggests the possibility that Oswald may have been a proficient automobile driver and, during November 1963, might have been expecting funds with which to purchase a car" (WR 320). The facts, as presented in the Report (WR 320-321) are that Bogard claimed that he had a customer on Saturday November 9, 1963 whom he identified as Lee Harvey Oswald. Oswald had tested a car by driving over the Stemmons Freeway at high speed, and had said that he would have the money to buy the car in several weeks. He gave his name as Lee Oswald. Bogard wrote the name on the back of a business card. When he heard

on the radio that Oswald had been arrested, Bogard assertedly threw the card away, commenting to his fellow employees that he had lost his prospective customer.

The Report indicates that Bogard's story received corroboration from Frank Pizzo, assistant sales manager, and from salesmen Oran Brown and Eugene Wilson. Brown also wrote the name "Oswald" on a paper which both he and his wife remembered as being in his possession before the assas sination.

However, the Report says, "doubts exist about the accuracy of Bogard's testimony." He, Pizzo, and Wilson "differed on important details of what is supposed to have occurred when the customer was in the showroom." Bogard said that he wanted to pay cash while Pizzo and Wilson said that he wanted credit. Wilson claimed that the customer made a sarcastic remark about going back to Russia. "While it is possible that Oswald would have made such a remark" the statement was not consistent with Bogard's story; Bogard did not mention that the customer had ever conversed with Wilson. "More important," the Report emphasizes, "on November 28, a search through the showroom's refuse was made, but no paper bearing Oswald's name was found. The paper on which Brown reportedly wrote Oswald's name also has never been found."

Apart from these differences in detail, the Report points out that (a) Pizzo developed serious doubts about the customer's identity after examining photographs of Oswald, whose hairline did not seem to match the customer's; (b) Wilson said that the customer was only about five feet tall; and (c) Oswald was unable to drive, "although Mrs. Paine, who was giving him driving lessons, stated that Oswald was showing some improvement by November." Moreover, according to Marina Oswald and Ruth Paine, "Oswald's whereabouts on November 9 would have made it impossible for him to have visited the automobile showroom as Mr. Bogard claims."

Finally, a footnote (WR 840) indicates that Bogard took an FBI polygraph (liedetector) test. His responses were those normally expected of a person telling the truth. However, because of the uncertain reliability of the results of polygraph tests, the Commission placed no reliance on the results of Bogard's test.

The Commission does not state any explicit conclusion which it may have reached after its "careful evaluation" of Bogard's testimony. On the basis of the Report alone, one might form the impression that the Commission believed Bogard to be a liar but was too polite to say so. Indeed, one might conclude that his story in fact was a fabrication.

Sylvia Meagher is emerging as the foremost authority on the Warren Report and its Hearings and Exhibits. She is the author of the Subject Index to the Warren Report and Hearing and Exhibits (Scarecrow Press, New York, 1966). Her other contributions on the Kennedy assassination appeared in our June and July-August issues.

This contribution is part of a chapter from a book-length manuscript on the assassination.

It is only when the relevant Hearings and Exhibits are examined carefully that we begin to see that there is more reason to doubt the Commission, and the Commission's FBI investigators, than to doubt Bogard. The picture which emerges from the documents, especially when they are considered in terms of the chronological sequence of events-which is not even suggested in the Report-is considerably different from the picture drawn in the official text. Only after mastering the substance and sequence of the raw material is it possible to recognize the incomplete and misleading nature of the final product and to appreciate the Commission's sophisticated technique and exquisitely careful phraseology. It then becomes apparent that the Report's discussion of the auto demonstration is composed of literally truthful sentences which, in sum, misrepresent the facts and evade the real meaning of the evidence.

The Commission's dexterity in using the English language and its wicked selectivity in reporting the facts are manifest in its treatment of the Bogard story. For example, the Report makes much of Oswald's inability to drive, while conceding that he was "showing some improvement by November" (WR 321). It does not mention here that on the very day of the auto demonstration, November 9, 1963 "Mrs. Paine took him to the Texas Drivers' License Examining Station" (WR 740) nor that the station was situated in Oak Cliff (2H 515), not far from the showroom where Bogard worked. Presumably Oswald's driving ability had improved sufficiently for a driver's test on November 9-more improvement than one might suspect from the Report. As it happened, Oswald was unable to take the driver's test on November 9, because the station was closed that day. He must have been impatient and disappointed. He had tried to take the wheel of Mrs. Paine's car some weeks before, but she had been unwilling to let him drive her car on the street (2H 505-506). Psychologically, it seems plausible that Oswald might have visited the showroom pretending to be interested in a new car, for the opportunity of testing himself as a driver rather than testing the car, and if he had, that he might have said without any basis in fact that he expected to receive money soon, as a pretext to extricate himself from highpressure salesmanship. Physically, his whereabouts on November 9 brought him into relative proximity to the showroom, and he could have gone there had he absented himself from Mrs. Paine's car for about an hour. Mrs. Paine, in an affidavit dated June 24, 1964, denies that Oswald left her presence during the trip to take a driver's test (11H 154); she may be mistaken.

Several other factors add credibility to Bogard's allegations but are not mentioned in the section of the Report that deals with him. Oswald was serious about obtaining a driver's license and he made a second attempt to take the driver's test on Saturday, November 16 (WR 740); he even started to fill in the application form (CE 426). He told Wesley Frazier that he wanted to get a car (2H 221). And the agency where Bogard worked was "right

under the triple underpass" (10H 345), in sight of the Depository, and therefore a logical place for a novice like Oswald to window-shop.

Arguing against such a visit by Oswald, the Report points out that Eugene Wilson stated that Bogard's customer was only about five feet tall-without mentioning that cataracts had left Wilson with no vision in one eye and defective sight in the other (CE 3078). The Report emphasizes the discrepancies between Wilson's story and Bogard's, without mentioning that Wilson did not enter the scene until an FBI interview on September 8, 1964, having failed to come forward with his valuable information during the ten preceding months when Bogard's story was under investigation. The Commission as a rule deals sternly with laggards: "Mrs. Helmick's reliability is undermined by her failure to report her information to any investigative official until June the Commission says sanctimoni-9, 1964," ously (WR 359). Isn't sauce to Helmick sauce to Wilson?

The Report implies that it is strange that Bogard didn't mention any contact between his customer and Wilson, as if that automatically casts doubt upon Bogard. Bogard had told a consistent story from his first FBI interview on November 23, 1963, until the last, on September 17, 1964. In his second FBI interview, on December 9. 1963, he had been warned ostentatiously that his statement could be used against him in a court of law, but he proceeded to give a written statement maintaining the same story he had told before and told on all subsequent occasions (CE 2969): later he submitted to an FBI polygraph test which indicated that he was telling the truth (WR 840); and he reiterated his assertions and his identification of Oswald under oath in his Commission testimony (10H 352-356).

Bogard was never confronted with Wilson's allegations nor given an opportunity to defend his testimony where it differed from Wilson's allegations. When Bogard was interviewed by the FBI after Wilson's report, he was merely asked to name those with whom he had discussed the prospective customer on the day of the encounter. Bogard replied that he had discussed the customer with Frank Pizzo and Oran Brown before going out of town the same evening. Indeed, Pizzo testified that on or about November 9, 1963 Bogard had brought to his office a customer who, after the assassination, Pizzo "could have sworn" Oswald (10H 347). (Pizzo's testimony is too lengthy to reproduce here but should be read in its entirety for an appreciation of the subtlety with which he was encouraged to doubt his original and spontaneous identification of Oswald.) Oran Brown also corroborated Bogard's story, in an FBI interview on December 10, 1963 (CEs 3078 and 3091), while his wife independently corroborated Brown's story (CEs 3078 and

It is Wilson, not Bogard, whose story is uncorroborated. The Report has no business insinuating, as it does, that their stories enjoy parity. And if Wilson's allegations were really credible to the Commission, it has certainly minimized his report that the customer made a sarcastic remark about going back to Russia. If the customer actually made such a remark, it greatly strengthens the probability that he was Oswald, an inference which is obviously unattractive to the Commission—or that the customer was engaged in a deliberate impersonation—an unavoidable inference which the Report nevertheless avoids completely.

The Commission attaches considerable significance to the failure of the search for the card on which Bogard had written the name "Oswald" and the paper on which Oran Brown had made the same notation. Apparently the illustrious members of the Commission and their lawyers, unlike ordinary mortals, never experienced the peculiar torment and frustration of hunting for a scrap of paper mislaid in a larger collection, never to be found. The authorities in Dallas were not immune to that failing, as the district attorney tactlessly revealed in his testimony (5H 242); but the Commission that was so sceptical about the mysterious disappearance of Bogard's card and Brown's bit of paper was quite nonchalant about the disappearance of a writ of habeas corpus from the files of Dallas officialdom.

In any case, there is some ambiguity about the diligence of the search for Bogard's card. Pizzo is really the only authority for the assertion in the Report that a search took place. Bogard himself was never questioned by the Commission about an attempt to find the card, nor given an opportunity to comment on the fact that it was not found (10H 352-356). The FBI agents who interviewed Bogard on November 23, and who were said by Pizzo to have made a thorough search for the card, reported merely that they had asked Bogard to locate the card and that "he stated trash had been picked up by the janitor and placed in a large receptacle to the rear of the building. somewhat inaccessible for a thorough search. He did not locate the card." (CE 3071). That hardly suggests that the FBI agents had made a search, or that Bogard did so.

Pizzo's account of the search for the card was given in his testimony, on March 31, 1964 (10H 340-351). His earlier statements on the subject as well as his earlier identification of the customer are beyond our reach, because the reports on his FBI interviews on November 25 or 26 and on January 8 (10H 350) have been withheld and are not among the Exhibits.

Why should the Commission attach such importance to the lost card anyway? That Bogard had a customer who gave his name Oswald on November 9, 1963 is confirmed both by Pizzo and Oran Brown, That he took out a card and threw it away upon hearing of Oswald's arrest is corroborated directly by Brown (CE 3078) and indirectly by Pizzo himself. According to Pizzo's testimony, he first learned of the card at about 4 or 5 o'clock on the day of the assassination, when he overheard some salesmen who were talking about the incident. When Pizzo made inquiries, they told him that a few minutes earlier Bogard had thrown a card away on hearing of Oswald's arrest on the radio. The next morning, "one of the boys"

also told Pizzo the same incident, saying that Bogard had lost his prospective customer with the arrest of Oswald (10H345-346).

The failure to find the card surely fades into relative insignificance in the face of such strong corroboration, both for the original visit by Bogard's customer and the subsequent episode in which Bogard assumed from the news of Oswald's apprehension that he had lost the prospective sale.

If it is strange that the Commission exaggerates the loss of the card, it is stranger still and clearly damning that the FBI reacted to Bogard's story on the day after the assassination by focusing on a discarded bit of paper, as if this card were the crucial element. The crucial element was the report that a man who identified himself as "Lee Oswald," and whom Bogard firmly believed to be Oswald after seeing his likeness on television and in the newspapers, had indicated on November 9 that he expected to receive enough money soon to buy a car that cost from \$3,000 to \$3,500.

The FBI received that information before the assassination was 24 hours old, by means of a telephone call at 11 a.m. on Saturday morning (CE 3093). At that time, suspicion of conspiracy or attempted coup d'etat was virtually universal. Oswald had been formally charged with the assassination of the President. He was under interrogation by Captain Fritz of the Dallas Police, in the presence of FBI and Secret Service agents.

The 11 o'clock telephone call caused FBI agents Manning Clements and Warren De Bruevs to go immediately to the auto agency and interview Bogard. They had Bogard drive them over the same route as "Oswald," noting in their report that it coincided closely with the route of the President's motorcade (CE 3071). The reenactment drive took Bogard and the two FBI agents within relative proximity to the police building, where Oswald was being questioned and appearing in identification lineups.

FBI agent Clements had interviewed Oswald on Friday night, according to his report (WR 614-618); the interview had been interrupted twice when Oswald had been taken to appear in the lineup (7H 320). Clements was a seasoned FBI agent with 23 years of service. De Brueys, for his part, was aware of Oswald before the assassination. An FBI report indicates that De Brueys had given information on Oswald's activities in New Orleans in a report (not found in the Exhibits) dated October 25, 1963 (CE 833, question 13).

Yet Clements and De Brueys did not take the elementary and logical step of bringing Bogard to the police building to see Oswald in a lineup and determine whether or not he was in fact the customer of November 9 who had called himself "Oswald"! Nor did they even inform Captain Fritz, as they should have done at once, of the vital information obtained from Bogard—information which not only incriminated the suspect but was a distinct lead to the existence of conspirators who were to pay him.

The fact that these two experienced FBI

agents, both already active and knowledgeable in the Oswald case, avoided taking the steps that one would assume any competent investigator in those circumstances would automatically have taken, seems incomprehensible. Their failure to take the necessary and expected action upon interviewing Bogard must be regarded in the larger context of the over-all ambiguity of the relationship between Oswald and the FBI, as well as in terms of the specific prior contacts between each of the agents and Oswald.

The reports on the interrogation of Oswald (WR Appendix XI) are remarkable, too; for they reflect no intensive questioning directed to uncovering Oswald's fellow-assassins, if he had them. Even though Clements and De Brueys, by dereliction or for other reasons, lailed to inform the police of the information given by Bogard, the circumstances already known to them by November 23rd inevitably should have made that line of questioning central to the interrogation.

Yet it is difficult to find one direct question to Oswald based on the possibility of conspiracy.

The direction of interrogation takes on more bizarre appearance after we learn from the Exhibits that the FBI received information which could only be interpreted as evidence that Oswald might be a paid assassin—and the FBI did nothing, although Oswald was still alive and accessible. The investigation was in its infancy and the 'lone assassin" thesis had scarcely materialized, much less come into vogue. How could an experienced FBI agent like Clements fail to understand the importance and urgency of Bogard's report? Why did he fail to take the necessary action? Why did the significance of these facts escape the Warren Commission, if it did? If it did not, why wasn't Clements cross-examined on his handling of the Bogard story? Clements was deposed by Commission counsel on the same date, in the same building, and within the same hour as Bogard (7H 318-322); he was asked no questions about Bogard's story and he volunteered no information on the subject.

The Commission has dissolved. The members and their legal staff do not deign to give material answers to questions or criticisms arising from ugly flaws in their epic work of obfuscation and guile. Most probably, to steal their phrase, they will not choose to comment on their presentation of the incident of the auto demonstration. But the FBI has not dissolved.

The FBI therefore owes the American people an immediate explanation of its failure to confront Bogard with Oswald for the sake of a firm identification, its failure to inform the police of the information obtained from Bogard, and its failure to question Oswald or ensure that he was questioned about evidence which pointed like an arrow to the existence of conspiracy.

There would seem to be no possible justification for a dereliction of duty of such scandalous proportions and such shocking implications—but we are listening. Mr.

A Silence

Light exploding breaks the final shape of sound: trapped beneath fallen roofbeams I watch one widow spider in the wall-phone corner mending her web where caught meat dangled weaving a travesty of survival.

Shrouded with gray burial dust I cling to the shattered net of a world choke-crying hellol hellol hellol into carbon-bud blackness, ear that opens on dial-tone stillness.

Who is it who listens to no voice from nowhere to music stone-bound by stone tides under a deaf moon to once-singing Orpheus mute now myth-freed laying with dimming arms his lovely burden down . . .

Ruth Lechlitner

Lines for a Certain Young Jew

You wouldn't be so very popular, Bud, If you showed up in these United States

What with that beatnik beard, sandals and no socks,

Walking off from your carpenter's bench
To be contentedly unemployed.
And talking
Always talking;
Calling God "Our Father"
When you know God's white
And couldn't be the Father
Of a Vietcong or a nigger—
Saying "Blessed are the peacemakers"!
But worst of all
Teaching your followers
"To share all things in common"
As reported in the fourth chapter of Acts,
Which proves the Romans right;

And crucifixion was too good for you.

M. Truesdale Montague

Where We Were Standing

One, vaguely seen, was posed as Liberty Draped with a flag and lettered signs,

You were just a damn Common-ist

"Don't touch,"
In ancient candlelight, proclaiming much
About "the freedom of our Land and Sea."
A crowd led by a shouting jeering youth
Approached him and, though forced back

by a herd
Of puppet soldiers, caught a thing a bird—
A dove—dropped; and held high a flashlight
—Truth

They tore away the symbol used to bate Them with. Spread, lighted, it showed stains war crazed

Men made; not stars but dollars soiled with mud

In field of black and evil smelling Hate!
Not Liberty, but Tyranny stood dazed
And staggering back! The stripes dripped
blood!

Thelma Knight Shumake



The United States is becoming unified. People are thinking more like their leaders and our leaders are thinking more like the people. We are becoming welded together into a specious form of homogeneity. We are developing a people's establishment where leaders exhort us to trust in them; the experts then poll us and find that we do; and the government issues statements that they are carrying out the will of the people.

While this might appear as democracy at work, I submit that what results from this Cult of Trust is a highly anti-democratic situation. A mergence of the attitudes and beliefs of the people with those of their leaders into a locked-in consensus is taking place, with each side afraid of being out of step with the other. This political lock-step seems to be strength but in actuality it is no more than a fear of being disloyal. Distrust, dissent and disloyalty have become synonyms in the current American patois.

In the name of unity democracy finds itself submerged beneath the philosophy of "my country right or wrong." At a time when the functions of democracy are enhanced (the Civil Rights Act, Supreme Court decisions on Communist registration, etc.), we seem less inclined to use them lest we be accused of shattering American unity. The cult of trust is supplanting independent thought and we are moving toward a democracy by indirection wherein the people's will is polled rather than meaningfully voted. The poll is king and when it indicates that the time is ripe for a vote, democracy becomes official. Young men are dying in our unofficial war in Vietnam to preserve an unofficial democracy. There is still no vote on the necessity for this war. Trust in our leaders seems to be a sufficient

Government by survey is becoming the mode, and judging by a recent survey we are all in trouble. Its results were announced on December 14, 1965 over CBS-TV. One third of those polled believed that we will soon be in World War III; one third said we should use nuclear weapons to shorten the war; fifty per cent said we should use the atom-bomb if China enters the war. And when we happen to be bombing just

Dr. Arthur Janov is a practicing psychologist. He writes a newspaper column on psychological problems in the California press.

Was it the intention of those conspiring to assassinate President Kennedy to carry out their plan in Dallas?

In order to link a conspiracy in New Orleans to an assassination in Dallas it is necessary to show that this is a possibility in terms of the timing of Oswald's movements and the timing of the announcement of Kennedy's visit to Dallas. If it is not possible to do this then one either has to postulate coincidence, or Oswald not being involved at all

do this then one either has to postulate coincidence, or Oswald not being involved at all.

There are obviously considerable difficulties for any long range conspiracy plan, in
view of the fact that details of Presidential movements are never given out very long in
advance. To the extent that exact locations etc. are not known, practical details of a plan
cannot be discussed; however the general outline of a plot could be discussed, for use in
any one of a large number of locations, eg. the downtown area of whatever city the president
happens to be driving through. Before discussing this further the following dates seem importan

3.	Lee Harvey Oswald left New Orleans: Lee Harvey Oswald got job in TSBD : Texas visit planned, (not announced): Texas visit announced in Dallas Times Herald:	Sep 25 Oct 16 June 5 Sep 13
	Visit confirmed by White House and announced both Dallas papers: Motorcade route planned:	Sep 26 Nov 15
7.	Speculative motorcade route published: (Times Herald) Definite motorcade route published (Times Herald & Mor.News) Announcement of visit in New Orleans papers: Larry Schiller's statement at press conference. This was to the effect that there had been some talk, or runcr, of Kennedy's visit, one day prior to Oswald's departure for New Orleans, which was on April 24. I did not check out Schiller's source on this; seems very important, if true, but I do not see how it can be	Nov 16 Nov 19 ??

Thus, from the above dates, we see that Kennedy's visit to Dallas was mentioned in one Dallas paper kennedy 12 days before Oswald left New Orleans. On the other hand, this was an unconfirmed report, which the Morning News said the next day it could not confirm.

* CE 1366 (vol XXII p. 618) contains the clipping from the Sep.13 Times Herald. I now see that it also mentions: "On a visit to Dallas last April 23 Vice President Lyndon Johnson told the Times Herald he hoped the President would make such a visit to Texas. The Times Herald exclusively reported the proposed itinerary of the trip at that time."

Herald exclusively reported the proposed itinerary of the trip at that time."

The relevant issue of the Times Herald (presumably either April 23 or 24th) does not appear to be included in the Commission exhibits, which would seem to be an oversight, in view of Oswald's subsequent abrupt departure for New Orleans. Nor does this advance warning by 18J merit a mention in the Report itself.

If we can therefore assume that Oswald went to New Orleans armed with the knowledge that at some stage later that year Kennedy would visit Dallas, we cannot assume that he knew either the precise route or that he would at that time be working in the Book Depository. It is indubitable that Oswald was working at that building before it was known that the motorcad would drive in front of it. Another point is that one cannot say that Oswald made an intelligent guess in assuming that any motorcade would come that way, because it is known that he attempted to getemployment at several places before going to the TSBD, and he did not go to the TSBD on his own initiative, but on the initiative of Ruth Paire.

the TSBD on his cwn initiative, but on the initiative of Ruth Paine.

His employment at the TSBD therefore constitutes an attack point for the critics of any conspiracy involving Oswald and planned before October leth. The point is this: If any conspiracy utilised Oswald's presence in the TSBD, either as Sole gumman, 2nd gumman, fall guy or whatever, this plan must have been developed after October leth, because I do not think by any means caj it be claimed that Oswald's employment in that building was pre-meditated.

Therefore a conspiracy hatched prior to October 16th must have been a vasue plan between

Oswald and others to shhot the President from the streets or from buildings at which they

were not employed. Oswald's subsequent employment at an ideally placed building must then be seen as a bonus to the plan, something that was not and could not have been foresen.

In view of the fact that details of the conspiracy would, on this interpretation, have to have been worked out after October 16th, and preferably after Nov 19th, when it was known for sure that Kennedy would be driving past the building, then Oswald must at some late stage have been in contact with the co-conspirators, either by phone or by meeting them in

person. If this is not assumed, then either Oswald was alone or he did not have anything to do with it at all. (In which case he was framed.)

If he was framed then someone knew who he was, where he worked, where his gun was, and in fact had had access to his gun. Also, if Oswald had nothing to do with the assassination, then ones whole reason for investigating his contacts etc. in New Orleans becomes pointless, except

to the extent that people he knew in New Orleans may have framed him.

If it is assumed that he did make contact with co-conspirators in the days or weeks before the assassination, say while he was living at the rooming house in Oak Cliff, there is no evidence on record that such a meeting took place. Of course this does not prove that such a meeting did not take place, but at any rate it seems to be fairly well established that Oswald had no visitors and no phone calls at 1026 N. Beckley. Again this does not prove anything.

> National Archives Washington De April 8 67

MEMORANDUM

12 Potentially of

April 19, 1967

TO:

JIM GARRISON, DISTRICT ATTORNEY

FROM:

RICHARD V. BURNES, ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY

RE:

4900 BLOCK OF MAGAZINE STREET

Pursuant to recent assignment to determine the names of occupants and their respective professions from a period beginning late in 1962 through 1964, I submit the following Preliminary Report.

The sources of material used in this Preliminary Report are those presently found in our office and are in the 1964 New Orleans Address Telephone Directory (Red Book); the 1962 City of New Orleans Directory, and the 1964 City Directory.

The 1962 City Directory lists the following occupants and Municipal Numbers 4905 through 4919:

LEE, Robert E.
Vacant
BRADLEY, Ronald I
SCHMITT, Cyril A.
GARNER, Jesse J.
LEGGIE, Saml M.
MATRANA, Nick J.
FAGOT, Herbert P.
GENTRY, David F.
BAUER, Raymond
Vacant

The occupations of the above listed as found in the 1962 City Directory are as follows:

LEE, Robt E h4905 Magazine

BRADLEY, Ronald L (Amparo C) radio opr United Fruit h4908 Magazine

SCHMITT, Cyril A (Cath J) bus opr NO Pub Serv H4910 Magazine

GARNER, Jesse J (Lena M) driver Yellow Cab H4911 Magazine

LEGGIO, Samuel M (William S), Dentist, Hours 8:30 AM to 11 AM, 2 PM to 6 PM, 4914 Magazine, Tel Twinbrook 9-3551, h do CHAPPUIS, Eug J (Mary A) meter repr City N4917 Magazine

GENTRY, David F (Antoinette B) int dec Twentiett Century Shop h4919 Magazine apt D

HOGAN, Frank J (Shirley T) agt Strachan Ship Co h4919 Magazine apt F

The 1964 Red Book lists occupants of 4905 through 4919 as follows:

6

4905	BETBEZE T D	899-4779
4908	CALLAHAN G A	891-2309
	SCHMITT C Mrs.	Tw-9-495
4910	SCHMITT C MIS.	
4911	GARNER JJ	899-4244
4914	LEGGIO S M Dr	
	dntst	TW 9-355
4914	del to occupant	
4915	GUERRA J	895-1298
4917	CHAPPUIS E	895-7891
4919	Apartment	
	GENTRY DF	899-6622
#E	HURTIG H	891-9548
#F	COURTURIER R	899-8110

These names and addresses were cross-checked against a 1964 City Directory which listed the occupations as follows:

BETBEZE, Thos D studt h3202 St. Charles av apt 1

CALLAHAN, Gerard A (Lena P) mtrmn NO Pub Serv h4908 Magazine

SCHMITT, Cyril A (Cath J) bus opr NO Pub Serv h4910 Magazine

GARNER, Jesse J (Lena M) driver Yellow Cab H4911 Magazine

LEGGIO, Saml M dentist 4914 Magazine h do

GUERRA, J:

Jesse A (Betty W) Park Chester Shoe Repair Shop h5407 Music

John A (Rose M) pile driver h2523 N Claiborne ave.

Jos (Gloria C) stock clk Economical Supre Mkt h809 Jourdan Av

Jos III emp Economical Super Mkt r809 Jourdan Av

Jos A (Estella H) mtcemn Allvend Coffee r4721 Baronne

Jos H (Caroline S) h611 Deslonde

MATRANA, Nicholas B (Rita L) trucker 1000 8th h do

MATRANA, Nick A bldg mgr Internatl House r Jefferson Parish La

MATRANA, Nick E (Joan M) trucker 4829 Tulip h do

FAGOT, Herbert P (Beverly J) clk Schwegmann Bros h4917 Magazine

GENTRY, David F. (Antoinette B) int dec Twentieth Century Shop h4919 Magazine

BAUER, Raymond (Carmel D) studt h4919 Magazine

The 1964 City Directory lists the following occupants and Municipal Numbers 4905 through 4919:

4905	Vacant
rear	RICO Louis
4907	Vacant
4908	CALLAHAN Gerard
4910	SCHMITT Cyril A
4911	GARNER Jesse J
4914	LEGGIO Saml M
4915	FAGOT Herbert P
4917	CHAPPUIS Eug J
4919	Apartments
(D)	GENTRY David F
(E)	Vacant
(F)	HOGAN Frank J
rear	Vacant

The occupations of the above listed as found in the 1964 City Directory are as follows:

RICO, Louis (Mae R) mach Buck Kreish Co h rear 4905 Magazine

CALLAHAN, Gerard A (Lena P) mtrmn NO Pub Serv h4908 Magazine

SCHMITT, Cyril A (Cath J) bus opr NO Pub Serv h4910 Magazine

GARNER, Jesse J (Lena M) driver Yellow Cab h4911 Magazine

LEGGIO, Saml M dentist 4914 Magazine h do

FAGOT, Herbert P (Beverly M) clk Schwegmann's Bros h4915 Magazine CHAPPUIS, Eug J (Mary A) meter repr City h4917 Magazine

GENTRY, David F (Antoinette B) int dec Twentieth Century Shop h4919 Magazine apt D

HURTIG, Howard slsmn Stagg Ltd r2017 Chestnut

COURTURIER, Richd W studt h10 Lark

Further investigation will be continued using sources and materials outside of this office and a Supplemental Report will follow.

Kichard V. Burnes

RVB/leb

-0-





PD-302 (Rev. 1-25-00)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Other Individuals and Organizations
Involved or Interviewed
Date November 25, 1963

1

JACOB LEICHVER residence, 918 City Park Avenue, part time library assistant, advised he remembered LEE OSWALD when he recognized his photograph on television on the evening of November 22, 1963. On the following morning, November 23, he telephonically contacted an assistant librarian at the Napoleon Avenue Branch of the Library and requested that she check her applications under the name LEE OSWALD, after which the assistant librarian advised him that OSWALD had a library card at that branch. Mr. LEICHNER identified the original application executed by OSWALD for a library card and advised that he furnished the application to OSWALD completed the application in his own handwriting with the exception of the number N 8640 and the word Orleans which appear at the top of the application and the inked notation on the lower right hand corner of the card. Mr. LEICHNER stated that he himself wrote the number N 8640 and the word Orleans and that the inked notation at the bottom "Public Service Receipt R. J." were noted by a page named RAYMOND JACOBS who observed that OSWALD had exhibited a New Orleans Public Service receipt as identification.

He said JACOBS was a student at Louisiana State University, New Orleans, and that he no longer is employed at the library.

LEICHNER further recalled observing OSWALD in the Napoleon Avenue Branch of the library on several occasions. He was unable to recall any specific books in which OSWALD was interested, but did remember that OSWALD appeared to be interested in books in the sociological and political fields and was definitely not interested in fiction. Mr. LEICHNER recalled that on one occasion his, LEICHNER's mother, who was born in Russia, was in the Napoleon Avenue Branch of the library. She overheard OSWALD and his wife in a conversation and mentioned to him, LEICHNER, that the couple was speaking in the Russian Language. LEICHNER also recalled that on several occasions OSWALD did come to the Napoleon Avenue Branch with his young baby.

On _	11/23/63 of -	New Orleans	. Louisiana	_ File #NO	89-69	
-	SA MILTON SA ERNEST	R. KAACK C. WALL, JR.	/cjo	Date dictated _	11/25/63	
97 -	marrie (10 sections)	T-T-T-T-T-T-T-T-T-T-T-T-T-T-T-T-T-T-T-	Honolusions of F	7	of the FBL and is logned in	5

0

NO 89-69 /cjo

He said that it appeared odd to him that a person who listed his occupation as a mechanic would choose the type of books which OSWALD read, and said the books were diffinitely of a higher type than those which the ordinary mechanic would read. Mr. LEICHNER stated that there are no books in the Napoleon Avenue Branch dealing with firearms or ballistics.

C14、在18日的成本国际的标准

568

CR75

To archives Rai. Guy Banister

30 September 1968

MEMORANDUM

TO:

JIM GARRISON, District Attorney

FROM:

WILLIAM C. BOXLEY

RE:

GUY BANISTER'S ASSOCIATIONS

GEORGE ECKERT, of this office, in a search among his sources for information leading to the identity of the person doing GUY W. BANISTER'S wiretapping jobs for him, came up with the following information from a confidential informant:

- HUGH WARD was an expert electronics man and photographer.
 Some of WARD'S negatives may still be in his laboratory, reportedly somewhere in the Slidell area.
- Other BANISTER associates who reportedly did electronics work for him included NICK ROSS, now of the Labor Rackets
 Committee investigation staff, Baton Rouge; VERNON GERDES and JOE NEWBROUGH.
- AARON KOHN of the MCC is believed to have obtained some of BANISTER'S files.

Note about a single coly.

- BANISTER, himself, was considered one of the FBI's greatest room search and electronics (bag) men. ECKERT'S source said that BANISTER gained intra-Bureau fame and J. EDGAR HOOVER'S undying gratitude for a world war II operation which he commanded in Mexico City--a "bag job" on the safe of the German Embassy, from which BANISTER is said to have obtained the code book of the German diplomatic service.
- 5. Because of the position in the Bureau and HOOVER'S confidence into which this coup elevated him, BANISTER was awarded the SAC job in Chicago and then "broke" with the Bureau in order to go into underground intelligence work; hence, his position with New Orleans police administration was a single step phase of "sterilizing" him from government connection, after which a slippage into the world of private detectives was the second phase of this long-range sterilization process.

His friends say they never believed he had actually separated himself from government service. They say he accepted private investigation "cases" for fees considerably under the going market price for similar services by other agencies, and that he maintained mysterious "connections" with sources which provided him technical assistance—e.g., master pass keys to any lock which it became necessary for him to bypass.

note: Try to recall reason for Banisles, visit for It in (approp) early 1964. Was it about Ferrie case?

Confirmed.

ECKERT'S source further stated that after his arrival in New Orleans and until his death, BANISGER had very strong connections to the Office of Naval Intelligence, through a man known only to the source as "K I R S H" (or Kersh or Kirsch), (FNU). "KIRSH" was believed to be tall and blonde.

7. Source also told ECKERT that BANISTER twice "bagged" the offices of AARON KOHN, because he (BANISTER) considered him a member of the Jewish underground movement.

Banista orientation = Nazi.

			44	THE P	
Into Engine 20			6	20: 61	40
"O. H. Se 12	compressed the		To: 0	^	
have met et	1026 N. B.	alley . "	To 0	Crelly	es
lecause 10	Edward Hadd	white fielder "	70.0	. 0	1
		01 014	Ro: C	Hwal	1
10/24/63	0 0	02-240	($)$ \cdot \circ	Male - Trein
Do - see AA over -	\$230./=o with	*12.50/mo iner aft	er / ros if	door wall	X
No mini vacatio	n in 1964	201947.00 2002 000		coes Mell	- H
	10011010	ION FOR E	יים זיכוניי	to or the top may	
F		ION FOR A	MPLOY	MERIN 2	
PERSONAL INFOR	MATION DATE	(Oct. 14, A13	CIAL SECURITY	433.	54-3930
0	0.0	You That	mes	. 22	sex male
NAME COL	in the second	HIGOLE HIGOLE	10-	MLST -	SEX MALE
PRESENT ADDRESS (2515 201	50 1	SITY IN	eny	21 des
PERMANENT ADDRESS		s alone		/干块	accinity
PHONE NO. 82	31628	OWN HOME	CITY	,	BOARD
	16		Z COLOR		
DATE OF BIRTH CYL	2/8/ 1937 HEIGH	HT 5 9 WEIGHT 150	OF HAIR	m. o	FEYES PINCES
MARRIED /	SINGLE	WIDOWED	DIVOR	CED	6EPARATED
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	one	DEPENDENTS OTHER THAN WIFE OR CHILDREN	none		FU.S.A. NO O
IF RELATED TO ANYONE DTATE NAME AND DEPAR	IN OUR EMPLOY. 21	10	REFERRI	ZD 20.4	
•	1.	100	- de l	. 171	sta
EMPLOYMENT DE	Sincip MY-UL	(Fa is head)		; marin	
POSITION Coffice	1 Trotiec	DATE YOU CAN STAR	TPIM.	BALAR DESIR	1.50 M.
ARE YOU EMPLOYED NOW	n 70	IF SO MAY	WE INQUIRE	ER	2100
		20	1		
EVER APPLIED TO THIS C	ONPANY DEFORET	WHER	Σ	WHEN	
ASUCATION TO	NAME AND LO	CATION OF SCHOOL	YEARS ATTENDED	DATE GRADUATED	SUBJECTS STUDIED
			ATTEMBED	GRADONIED	
GRAMMAR SCHOOL	Ry Ca-	Ber of	(3)		Seneral
	131	20mill	0	1955	Mudic.
HIGH SCHOOL	arter	ytin Height	4	1759	Exical
	91	10176		,	Luches
COLLEGE					
	1.1.1	1 100	waco.	10	
CORRESPONDENCE	middling	Clearcoat	B months	1961	Cost according
	School Ch	leston, S.C.			felicity set
	The same of the sa	* Apair En	6.	1 (00	0 0 21 00 1 4
EUDITECTS OF SPECIAL ST	UDY OR RESEARCH WO	o. C. I	9-11	6 19.00	V on his ac
		Many 1	1)7 (8	achunth	ill not ned yet)
WHAT FOREIGN LANGUAG	ES DO YOU SPEAK FLUE	NTLYI non	RE	10	Worze
U. F. Marie and Co.	018	102 100			WRITE -
ACTIVITIES ATUES TOUR	DI IZ IEIJA	RANK SGT NATION	AL GUARD ON H	ESERVES A	ractuis necessor
EXCLUSI ONGANITATIONS THE	ALL ETC) 2/1	no show h	- : 4x 16.4	We.	*
1-1	AUTOLOGICA ON MY	OF INDICATES THE BACE, CREED.		AL ORIGIN DY ITS	CEMBERS,
Post 000-25 () v. s. s.	*	(CONTINUED ON OTHER SID	Σ)		PERSONAL FOR ESPACEMENT
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
		8		J	
			1874		

pao : seus sare us Qo: CHO "O, H. for the supposed to here would in 1026 N. E. chang because Blifton delikalike The 02-24 Male - Treine 0/14/63 No - see AA over -Bal discussed: (1992) 2230./mo, with 12.50/mo incr after 4 mos if does well -No mini vacation in 1964. -APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT (Oct 14, A13 BOCIAL SECURITY 4/33-54-3957) PERSONAL INFORMATION PHONE NO. BL 3/626 OWN HOME DATE OF BIRTH CS 18 18 1959 HEIGHT 5-9 WEIGHT 150 OF HAIR In. FIT (WI to WIDOWED DIVORCED DEPENDENTS OTHER THAN WIFE OR CHILDREN NUMBER OF CHILDREN CTA none IF RELATED TO ANYONE IN OUR EMPLOY, BTATE NAME AND DEPARTMENT REFERRED nisuspayes rebut as Mother is & Proc. in ... is a interior BALARYIA 1.50 7/2. IF SO MAY WE INQUIRE OF YOUR PRESENT EMPLOYER ARE YOU EMPLOYED NOW! EVER APPLIED TO THIS COMPANY DEFORES 170 WHEN DATE GRADUATED SUBJECTS STUDIED NAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL ATTENDED Ry Con Bleed. Seneral GRAMMAR SCHOOL Mudic HIGH ECHOOL Luchis COLLEGE military Clearers Cistaco Cost acconting TRADE, BUSINESS OR CORRESPONDENCE BUDIECTS OF SPECIAL STUDY OF RESEARCH WORK A POLIT EN What Foreign Languages do you speak fluently? Note BEAD WRITE

U. S. MILITARY OR U. S. M.C. DAY SUFE BEAN SUFFER NATIONAL GUARD OR RESERVES Location! Malarel Stored 2 - typhit who EXCLUDE ORGANIZATIONS, THE NAME OF CHAPACTER OF WHICH INDICATES THE RACE, CREED, COLOR OF NATIONAL ORIGIN OF ITS MEMBERS. (CONTINUED ON OTHER SIDE) Posu 000-28 De.aia. PEPPLICATION FOR EXPLORATE

1981. Same &	Ro: CHO
10/H. Se 156	and the second of the second o
Jan moted	5 1026 N. B. chery
Leenne, -W	
13/14/63 O 13 - saa AA over - Bal discussed: 18589 No : vecatio	O 02-24 O O Nale - Treir
	APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT
-	or travel
	DATE COLT. 14, A13 BOCIAL SECURITY 133-54-3937
NAME Co	wold to Harvey age 23 sex male
PRESENT ADDRESS	2515 West Sto Sty Irvery Ledas
PERMANENT ADDRESS	some as alone I Has Out
PHONE NO. BL	31626 OWN HOME RENT BOARD
DATE OF BIRTH (20)	18.195 HEIGHT 5-9 WEIGHT 150 COLOR IN. COLOR STILLS
MARRIED /	SINGLE WIDOWED DIVORCED SEPARATED
	DEPENDENTS OTHER CITIZEN YES DE
IF RELATED TO ANYONE DTATE NAME AND DEPAR	
STATE NAME AND DEPAR	
POSITION COLE	I Trafice (Fa is head JOM, BALARYESS IN E
ARE YOU EMPLOYED NOW	IF SO MAY WE INQUIRE
EVER APPLIED TO THIS C	COMPANY DEPORET WHEN
Education .	NAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL YEARS ATTENDED GRADUATED SUBJECTS STUDIED
GRAMMAR SCHOOL	Ry Co 7120 8 1955 Seneral
	artingles Height 11 1959 Existal
HIGH SCHOOL	Sel world I Duches
COLLEGE	
TRADE, BUSINESS OR CORRESPONDENCE	nichtary Clearceal Bronts 1961 Cost according
	A 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1
EUDJECTS OF SPECIAL ST	0 1 19 11
-	Ending 1959 (Seipini bill) not net yet
WHAT FOREIGN LANGUAG	EE DO YOU SPEAK FLUENTLY? 22070 READ WRITE
NAVAL DERVICE 2	SINE 018 1/12 PRESENT MEMBERSHIP IN ALLEY MELLEY MATIONAL GUARD OR RESERVES LOCALUS MELLEY
ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN R ICIVIC ATHLETIC, FRATERN EXCLUDE ORGANIZATION	exchange since street 2 - the lest ite
1 ~ 1	MANE ON CHAPACTER OF WHICH INDICATES THE MACE, CHEED, COLON OF NATIONAL ORISIN OF ITS MEMBERS
Foru 650-25 O e. s. z.	(CONTINUED ON OTHER SIDE)
2 2	

160 : Same out to Co: LHO 10.14 Sall Til compress to model in 1026 11, 5 chang lecains "Blisco dedid him 02-24 Male - Treine 3/14/63 No - see AA over - No - see AA over - Sol discussed: farm 2230./mo, with 712.50/mo incr after 4 mos if does well -No mini vacation in 1964. -APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT PERSONAL INFORMATION BOCIAL SECURITY 433-54-3950 OWN HOME PHONE NO. OF HAIR In. 1959 HEIGHT 5-9 WZIGHT 150 = fla (Wil to wind DIVORCED DEPENDENTS OTHER THAN WIFE OR CHILDREN none NUMBER OF CHILDREN CTAP REFERRED BY IF RELATED TO ANYONE IN OUR EMPLOY, BTATE NAME AND DEPARTMENT neurgrapes relat as Miller is a from the confined in without while (Fa is been pare vod INIM. BALARYEM) DESIREY 1.50 740. ARE YOU EMPLOYED NOW? WHEN YEARS DATE GRADUATED NAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL BUBJECTE STUDIED ATTENDED Ry. Ca But. GRAMMAR SCHOOL 1953 artingtis English is 1759 HIGH SCHOOL COLLEGE O Cost a con military Clearers TRADE, BUSINESS OR Al Adur KM 1959 faction WHAT FOREIGN LANGUAGES DO YOU SPEAK FLUENTLY! 0 18 1 102 - 102 - 102 - 100 SG PRESENT MEMBERSHIP IN NATIONAL GUARD ON RESERVES LACTURE MCCLEUT ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN RELIGIOUS (CIVIC. ATHLETIC: FRATERNAL ETC.) o deres 2 tyckit ile EXCLUDE ORGANIZATIONS, THE NAME OF CHARACTER OF WHICH INDICATES THE RACE, CHEED, COLOR OF NATIONAL ORIGIN OF ITS MEMBERS. (CONTINUED ON OTHER SIDE) Fent 660-28 Q v. s. s.

To: archier Re: Oswald

othist sipst	OYERS (List below			1	The state of the s	
DATE SONTH AND YEAR	NAME AND AD	DRESS OF EMPLOYER	BALARY	POSITION	REASON	FOR LEAVING
1971950 117913	active A	Intz C (Phr. egen		7		
O Engl. Mil	Denacy .	i dejakt	m.c.	office say		
MON						
ROM			+	4		- E
REFERENÇES: 6	SIVE BELOW THE NAMES	OF THREE PERSONS NOT	RELATED TO YO	J, WHOM YOU HAVE I	KNOWN AT L	EAST ONE YEAR
	NAME	ADDRESS	,	BUSINESS		YEARS ACQUAINTED
1 My R.	Paire	2517 10.5%	l!	House wife		191.
2 - 93eory1	Domoreist	It 602 Duck	Eine	Engeneis		11
3 my. n	n Blechoo	621 maria	lis	Retirio		11.
PHYSICAL REC						
LIST ANY PHYSICAL WERE YOU EVER INJ KAVE YOU ANY DEF	DEFECTS 7200	IN IN	VISION	IN SPEEC	H7	
WERE YOU EVER INJ HAVE YOU ANY DEF. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION OF FACTS OF IFINITE PERIOD AN ITHOUT ANY PREVIOUS	DEFECTS 7000 OUREDT 700 GETS IN HEARINGT MANNE GATION OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE 10 MAY, REGARDLESS	ENTS CONTAINED IN THIS FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER OF THE DATE OF PAYME SIGNATURE	25/5 ADDRESS APPLICATION. R. I UNDERSTAN NT OFFITY WAS	I UNDERSTAND THE DE AND AGREE THAT DEAS AND BALARY, BY	PHONE AT MISREPS MY EMPLOY	MENT IS FOR N
WERE YOU EVER INJ HAVE YOU ANY DEFI IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION OF FACTS IFINITE PERIOD AN ITHOUT ANY PREVIOUS DATE C. J.	DEFECTS 7000 OURED? 700 G. ECTS IN HEARING? MANE SATION OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR 15 CAUSE 10 MAY, REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE.	ENTS CONTAINED IN THIS FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER OF THE DATE OF PAYME SIGNATURE DO NOT WRITE BEL	25/5 ADDRESS APPLICATION. TO INDERSTAN TO PRITY WA	I UNDERSTAND THE D AND AGREE THAT DESS AND BALARY, BY	PHONE AT MISREPS MY EMPLOY	MENT IS FOR N
WERE YOU EVER INJ MAVE YOU ANY DEFINITION AUTHORIZE INVESTINATED ANY PREVIOUS DATE CL. J. INTERVIEWED BY AA = REMARKS: DIOTRODE discl	DEFECTS 7000 DUREDT 700 GETS IN HEARINGT MANNE BATTON OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE TO MAY, REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE. MORE Summer thi IMPORTANT: alth The Seemed unable There seemed unable There seemed unable	ENTS CONTAINED IN THIS FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER OF THE DATE OF PAYME SIGNATURE	APPLICATION. R. I UNDERSTAN NOT OFF BY WAR OW THIS LINE Very neat es an exce en I contint t éjust en	W. Sty Sty I UNDERSTAND TH D AND AGREE THAT GES AND SALARY, BI Colling From Help & close	PHONE AT MISREPS MY EMPLOY E TERMINATI Ce & Sec Ly Asked believe	ment is for he co at any time on a cuite i
WERE YOU EVER INJ MAVE YOU ANY DEFINITION AUTHORIZE INVESTINATED ANY PREVIOUS DATE CL. J. INTERVIEWED BY AA = REMARKS: DIOTRODE discl	DEFECTS 7000 DUREDT 700 GETS IN HEARINGT MANNE BATTON OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE TO MAY, REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE. MORE Summer thi IMPORTANT: alth The Seemed unable There seemed unable There seemed unable	ENTS CONTAINED IN THIS FOR DISMISSAL. FURTHER OF THE DATE OF PAYME BIGNATURE DO NOT WRITE BELL rt but with tin and make to understand where for the lates for or card—20 N	APPLICATION. R. I UNDERSTAN NOT OFF BY WAR OW THIS LINE Very neat es an exce en I contint t éjust en	W. Sty Sty I UNDERSTAND TH D AND AGREE THAT GES AND SALARY, BI Colling From Help & close	PHONE AT MISREPS MY EMPLOY E TERMINATI Ce & Sec Ly Asked believe	ment is for he co at any time on a cuite i
WERE YOU EVER INJ MAVE YOU ANY DEFI IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIGATES ESPINITE PERIOD AN ITHOUT ANY PREVIOUS DATE CL. // INTERVIEWED BY AA = REMARKS: DOOR OF BOTH DEVELOPMENT OF BOTH DE	DEFECTS 7000 DUREDT 700 GETS IN HEARINGT MANNE DATION OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE DO MAY, REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE. MORE Summer this IMPORTANT: alth and seemed unable hearge card or pa t get such a pap	ENTS CONTAINED IN THIS FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER OF THE DATE OF PAYME SIGNATURE DO NOT WRITE BEL T but with tin to understand wh ers for the lates er or card - DO N	APPLICATION. R. I UNDERSTAN NOT OFF BY WAR OW THIS LINE Very neat es an excee en I contin t éjust ene OT CONSI DE	W. Sty Sty I UNDERSTAND TH D AND AGREE THAT GES AND SALARY, BI Colling From Help & close	PHONE AT MISREPS MY EMPLOY E TERMINATI Ce & Sec Ly Asked believe	ment is for he co at any time on a cuite i
LIST ANY PHYSICAL WERE YOU EVER INJ MAVE YOU ANY DEFI IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION ESTIMATE PERIOD AN ITHOUT ANY PREVIOUS DATE CL	DEFECTS 7000 DUREDT 700 GETS IN HEARINGT MANNE BATTON OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE TO MAY, REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE. WORE Summer thi IMPORTANT: alth the seemed unable thange card of pa	ENTS CONTAINED IN THIS FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER OF THE DATE OF PAYME SIGNATURE DO NOT WRITE BEL T but with tin to understand wh ers for the lates er or card - DO N	APPLICATION. R. I UNDERSTAN NOT OF MY WAR OW THIS LINE Very neat es an exce en I contin t 4 just en OT CONSIDER	I UNDERSTAND THE D AND AGREE THAT TASK AND SALARY, BY COOKING OF THE SECOND SEC	PHONE AT MISREPS MY EMPLOY E TERMINATI Ce & Sec Ly Asked believe	ems quite i
WERE YOU EVER INJ WERE YOU EVER INJ MAVE YOU ANY DEFI IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION ESTIMATE PERIOD AN ITHOUT ANY PREVIOUS DATE CL	DEFECTS 7000 DUREDT 700 GETS IN HEARINGT MANNE BATTON OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE TO MAY, REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE. WORE Summer thi IMPORTANT: alth the seemed unable thange card of pa	ENTS CONTAINED IN THIS FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER OF THE DATE OF PAYME SIGNATURE DO NOT WRITE BEL IT but with tin to understand where for the lates eer or card - DO N CH AE	APPLICATION. R. I UNDERSTAN NOT OFFICE WAR OVER THE LINE VORV THIS LINE VORV THES	I UNDERSTAND THE D AND AGREE THAT DESS AND SALARY, BI LOOKING FOR Ilent appearan muslly & clour sed hitch - I 2 FOR THIS RES	PHONE AT MISREPS MY EMPLOY E TERMINATIO CO & SOC LY ASKAD bolieve SON CNIN	ems quite i

DEFERENCES: GIVE BELOW THE NAMES OF THREE PERSONS NOT RELATED TO YOU, WHOM YOU HAVE KNOWN AT LEAST ONE YEARD ROM OR HAME ADDRESS BUSINESS YEARD ACQUAINT I MS. A. Pairie 2511 W. 5 th J. HOUSE WE'S TOWN DEPOSITE OF THE PERSONS NOT RELATED TO YOU, WHOM YOU HAVE KNOWN AT LEAST ONE YEARD ACQUAINT 1 MS. A. Pairie 2511 W. 5 th J. HOUSE WE'S TOWN DEPOSITE OF THE PERSONS NOT RELATED TO YOU, WHOM YOU HAVE KNOWN AT LEAST ONE YEARD STAND THE PERSONS RELATED TO THE PERSONS IN PAIR OF THE PERSONS IN TERMINAL TO THE PERSONS IN VISION IN EFFECT IN VISION IN UNDERSTAND THAT INSPRINGED THAT IN THE PERSONS INTERVIEWED BY A PREVIOUS NOTICE. SIGNATURE MICHAEL THE PERSONS SIGNATURE DELOW THIS LINE INFO. TANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite NIENVIEWED BY AOTE SUMMER FAIRT WITH THE LEAST YEAR TO YEAR THE PERSONS MICHAEL THE PERSONS WE & WILL NOT FROM A PAPER OF ORTH LEAST STAND THE PERSONS YE & WILL NOT FEEL OF A PAPER OF ORTH LEAST STAND THE PERSONS YE & WILL NOT FEEL OR A PAPER OF ORTH LEAST STAND THE PERSONS CHARACTER ABILITY ABILITY ABILITY					LAST ONE FIRST.)		
SOUND COLD TO SUMMER HANDS OF THREE PERSONS NOT RELATED TO YOU, WHICH YOU HAVE KNOWN AT LEAST ONE Y YEARS OF THREE PERSONS NOT RELATED TO YOU, WHICH YOU HAVE KNOWN AT LEAST ONE Y YEARS OF THREE PERSONS NOT RELATED TO YOU, WHICH YOU HAVE KNOWN AT LEAST ONE Y YEARS OF THREE PERSONS NOT RELATED TO YOU, WHICH YOU HAVE KNOWN AT LEAST ONE Y YEARS OF THREE PERSONS NOT RELATED TO YOU WHICH YOU HAVE KNOWN AT LEAST ONE Y YEARS OF THREE PERSONS NOT RELATED TO YOU WHICH YOU HAVE KNOWN AT LEAST ONE Y YEARS OF THREE YOU WAS AND THE PERSONS OF THREE PERSONS NOT RELATED TO YOU WAS AND THE PERSONS OF		NAME AND A	DDRESS OF EMPLOYER	SALARY	POSITION	REASON FOR	LEAVING
DEFERENCES: GIVE DELOW THE NAMES OF THREE PERSONS NOT RELATED TO YOU, WHICH YOU HAVE KNOWN AT LEAST ONE YEARS NAME ADDRESS BUSINESS VERNING ACQUAINT. 1 May A. Paine 250 W. 5th Markety 1 99 2 DECRY DETERMINED 621 Markety Related 1, 1, 20 3 MW. M. Black 621 Markety Related 1, 1, 20 2 WINSERL RECORD: 1 MAY THE YOUR AND DEFECTS IN HEARINGT AND GIVE DETAILS NEAR YOU AND DEFECTS IN HEARINGT AND GIVE DETAILS NAME YOU AND DEFECTS IN HEARINGT AND GIVE DETAILS NAME YOU AND RECORD OF ALL STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS APPLICATION. I UNDERSTAND THAT HEAPT PROBLEMS AND MAKE THAT MY SHAPLOYART IS FOR THE PRINCE	4/2913						
NAME ADDRESS BUSINESS VERNOW AT LEAST ONE YEARS NAME ADDRESS BUSINESS VERNOW AT LEAST ONE YEARS ACQUAINT. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	o fort 100	Seration Strate	F. Lujane	In Co	office say		
EFERENCES: GIVE BELOW THE HAMES OF THREE PERSONS NOT RELATED TO YOU, WHOM YOU HAVE KNOWN AT LEAST ONE Y YEARS NAME ADDRESS BUSINESS ACQUAINT. 1 M. J. Pacial 250 W. 5 th J. Would May Depart of the Color Ducking English 3 MW. M. Bulled 621 Mericles Related 11. 2 May M. M. Bulled 621 Mericles Related 11. 2 MW. M. Bulled 621 Mericles Related 11. 2 MW. M. Bulled 621 Mericles Related 11. 2 MW. M. Depart of the Mericles May Depart of Color Ducking Related 11. 2 MW. YOU ANY DEPARTS IN HEARINGT M. IN VISIONT IN SPECIAL MAY YOU ANY DEPARTS IN HEARINGT M. M. VISIONT IN VISIONT IN THE ADDRESS W. 5 th J. M. 316 2 MW. YOU ANY DEPARTS IN HEARINGT M. M. VISIONT IN VISIONT IN WORKSTAND THAT MISREPRISENTATION BESIND OF MERCHAND AND ARREST THAT HE SEPROTABILITY OF MERCHAND AND ARREST THAT HE SEPROTABILITY OF MAY PRIVIOUS NOTICE OF THE DATE OF MATHER OF MAY PREVIOUS NOTICE OF THE DATE OF MATHER OF MAY PREVIOUS NOTICE MAY PREVIOUS NOTICE MAY PREVIOUS NOTICE MAY PREVIOUS NOTICE MAY BE SERVED THE MET MAY BE SERVED WITH THE MET MAY BE SERVED MAY BE SERVED MAY BE SERVED MAY BE SERVED MAD BE SUBTRICTED TO CORT OF THE LEVEL STATES AND COLOR OF THE SERVED MAY BE SERVED MAY							
NAME ADDRESS BUSINESS YEARS 1 Mis. A. Pairie 2511 W. 5th D. House brigh 192 2 Thryl Damerwill 602 Dacking Engineers 3 mis. M. Allege 621 markeds Relied 11. With any protect defects 70000 Were you ever injured? The give details MAVE YOU ANY DEFECTS IN HEARING? M. IN VISION? IN EFFECTI WERE YOU EVER INJURED? The GIVE DETAILS MAVE YOU ANY DEFECTS IN HEARING? M. IN VISION? IN EFFECTI WERE YOU EVER INJURED? The GIVE DETAILS MAYE YOU ANY DEFECTS IN HEARING? M. IN VISION? IN UNDERSTAND THAT HISTORICALIZATION WESTON OF PACTS CALLED FOR IS CAUSE FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER, I UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT ANY EMPLOYMENT IN FOR PRIVILE PERSON AND MAY, REGERED ESS OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT OF HIS WAGES AND SALARY, BE TERMINATED AT ANY TROUT ANY PREVIOUS NOTICE. MATE CAL. 11 Mis. SIGNATURE MISSELD WITH SLING ROVED IN APPEARANCE & SEEMS QUITE MISSELD WITH A PREVIOUS NOTICE. MIERWIEWED BY AGES SUBMER THAT THE BLICKY THIS LINE INTERVIEWED BY AGES SUBMER THAT THE BLICKY THIS LINE MIERWIEWED BY AGES SUBMER THAT THE BLICKY THIS LINE MIERWIEWED BY AGES SUBMER THAT THE BLICKY THIS LINE MIERWIEWED BY AGES SUBMER THAT THE BLICKY THE BLICKY THIS LINE MIERWIEWED BY AGES SUBMER THAT THE BLICKY THE BLICKY THIS LINE MIERWIEWED BY AGES SUBMER THAT THE BLICKY THE BLICKY THIS LINE MIERWIEWED BY AGES SUBMER THAT THE BLICKY THE BLICKY THAT THE BLICKY THE BLICKY THAT THE BLICKY THE BLICKY THE BLICKY THAT THE BLICK	ком		4.				
1 Ms. R. Paine 2517 W. 5th J. Hausely 1 99 2 Derry Demonstrate to 200 Decking Engines 3 MW. M. Belleve 621 Missish Religion 11. 2 Descrip Demonstrate 502 Decking Engine 3 MW. M. Belleve 621 Missish Religion 11. 2 Missish Manager 11. 3 May president defects 70000 May president defects 70000 May president defects 11. May you any defects in hearings 11. May you any defects 11. May appear and 21. M	REFERENÇES: 61	VE BELOW THE NAMES	OF THREE PERSONS NOT	RELATED JO YO	OU, WHOM YOU HAVE KN	OWN AT LEAST	ONE YEA
2 - Green Demonstrated 602 Decking Engencies 11. 3 May. M. Allege 621 Merelia Retail 11. PERSONAL RECORD: WERE YOU EVER INJURED! M. GIVE DETAILS MAYE YOU ANY DEFECTS IN HEARING! M. IN VISION! IN EFFECTIVE MAYE YOU ANY DEFECTS IN HEARING! M. IN VISION! IN PRESCRIP MAYE YOU ANY DEFECTS IN HEARING! M. IN VISION! MAYE YOU ANY DEFECTS IN HEARING! M. IN VISION! MAYE OF ALLES FOR DISANDED IN THIS APPLICATION. I UNDERSTAND THAT HISROPISCENTATION MERICAN PORTS CALLES FOR DISANDOAL FURTHER, I UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT AT ENVIRONMENT FOR PORTING PERSON AND SALARY, BE TERMINATED AT ANY THOUT ANY PREVIOUS NOTICE. DO NOT WAITE BELOW THIS LINE MIERVIEWED BY AOPE SUmmer Entry but with tip. Very next looking was a recellent appearance & seems quite MARKS: he seemed unable to understand when I continually & clarify asked him for MICROPALD discharge card or paers for the latest fust ended hitch - I believe he does WE & WILL NOT PERSONALITY MED FOR DEFT. POSITION WILL REPORT WAGES CHARACTER ABILITY BETT-OFMENT HANDSER DEST. HEAD CENERAL HANDSER CHARACTER SENERAL HANDSER		KAME	ADDRESS		BUSINESS		
PAYSICAL RECORD: JUST ANY PHYSICAL DEFECTS WERE YOU EVER INJURED? MAYE YOU ANY DEFECTS IN HEARING? IN CASE OF IMPERGENCY NOTIFY MAYER AND	1 My R.	Paine	2517 10.5%	2!	House wife	1	91.
PAYSICAL RECORD: JUST ANY PHYSICAL DEFECTS WERE YOU EVER INJURED? MAYE YOU ANY DEFECTS IN HEARING? IN CASE OF IMPERGENCY NOTIFY MAYER AND	2 - 920241	Damount	It 602 Duck	lin	Encine		11
MANY PAYSICAL DEFECTS TO GIVE DETAILS MANY YOU ANY DEFECTS IN HEARINGT AND IN VISIONT IN EPECHT N. CASE OF MERGENCY NOTIFY MARKET AND CONTAINED IN THIS APPLICATION. I UNDERSTAND THAT HISTORISSINATION OF ACTS CALLED FOR 15 CAUGE FOR DISKIDAL. FURTHER, I UNDERSTAND THAT HISTORISSINATION DISSION OF FACTS CALLED FOR 15 CAUGE FOR DISKIDAL. FURTHER, I UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT MY EMPLOYMENT 10 FOR FINITE PERIOD AND MAY, REGARDLESS OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT OF MY WAGES AND SALARY, BE TERMINATED AT ANY THOUT ANY PREVIOUS NOTICE. DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE INTERVIEWED BY MORE SUBMER that but with the very next locking was quite IMPOUTANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite IMPOUTANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite IMPOUTANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite IMPOUTANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite IMPOUTANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite IMPOUTANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite IMPOUTANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite IMPOUTANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite IMPOUTANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite IMPOUTANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite IMPOUTANT & clearly asked him for nortable discharge card or paers for the latest 4 just ended) hitch - I believe he does be will not get such a paper or card - MONT CONSIDER FOR THIS REASON CNIX - MORE IMPOUNTED TO THIS REASON CNIX - MORE IMPOUNTED TO THIS REASON CNIX - MORE IMPOUNTED TO THE MANAGER EATHERS CHARACTER ABILITY BEFORE THE MANAGER CHARACTER ABILITY SERVED FOR DEFT. POSITION EMPLOYMENT MANAGER CHARACTER ABILITY SERVED FOR DEFT. POSITION EMPLOYMENT MANAGER CHARACTER ABILITY SERVED FOR DEFT. POSITION SINCE THE MANAGER CHARACTER SERVED FOR DEFT. POSITION SINCE THE MANAGER CHARACTER THE MORE INTO THE MANAGER CHARACTER THE MORE INTO THE MORE INTO TH	3 mus. m.	Bleclase	621 maria	lis	Retirio	11	
NO CASE OF INTERPRETATION OF ALL STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS APPLICATION. I UNDERSTAND THAT HISREPRESENTATION DISSION OF FACTS CALLED FOR 15 CAUSE FOR DISKISSAL. FURTHER, I UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT HY EMPLOYMENT 16 FOR PINITE PERIOD AND MAY, RECARDLESS OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT OF ALL STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS APPLICASE, OR THAT HY EMPLOYMENT 16 FOR PINITE PERIOD AND MAY, RECARDLESS OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT OF ALL STATEMENTS OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT OF ALL STATEMENTS. INTERVIEWED BY AGREE SUMMER SHIPLY THIS LINE INTERVIEWED BY AGREE SUMMER SHIPLY THIS MEAN MEAN I CONTINUELY & CLUTTLY ESPAIN HAS BEEN ON THE SHIPLY OF ALL STATEMENTS. INTERVIEWED BY AGREE SUMMER SHIPLY THIS MEAN WAS A SHIPLY OF ALL STATEMENTS. INTERVIEWED BY AGREE SUMMER SHIPLY THIS MEAN ON THE SHIPLY OF ALL STATEMENTS. INTERVIEWED BY AGREE SUMMER SHIPLY OF CARD. WILL REPORT WAS A SHIPLY WAS AND A SHIPLY WAS A SHIPLY WAS A SHIPLY WAS A SHIPLY WAS AND A SHIPLY WAS A SH	HYSICAL REC		v)			•	
NCASE OF MERCENCY NOTIFY Mazeric D. Caude 1 2515 W. 54 M. BADRESS PROBE NO. AUTHORIEZ INVESTIGATION OF ALL STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS APPLICATION. I UNDERSTAND THAT MISREPRESENTATION MUSICION OF PACTE CALLED FOR IS CAUSE FOR DISMISSAND. FURTHER, I UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT MY EMPLOYMENT IS FOR THINTE PERIOD AND MAY, REGERDLESS OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT OF MY WAGES AND SALARY, BE TERMINATED AT ANY TROUT ANY PREVIOUS NOTICE. DO NOT WRITE BELIOW THIS LINE INTERVIEWED BY AOTE Summer Chirt but with time very next locking was a second unable to understand when I continually & clarry asked him for morrable discharge card or paers for the latest sjust ended hitch - I believe he does be will not get such a paper or card - 20 NOT CONSIDER FOR THIS REASON CHIY - IX EATNESS CHARACTER ERSONALITY ABILITY EALARY WAGES PROOVED: 1. EMPLOYMENT HAMASER DEFT. HEAD CENTERAL MAHASER CHERAL MAHASER DEFT. HEAD CENTERAL MAHASER	VERE YOU EVER INJU	REDT NU G	IVE DETAILS				
NAME NAME ADDRESS PROBLED I UNDERSTAND THAT MISREPRESENTATION INDERSTAND THAT MISREPRESENTATION INDERSTAND AND MAY, REGARDLESS OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT OF DAY WAGES AND SALARY, BE TERMINATED AT ANY TROUT ANY PREVIOUS NOTICE. DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE NTERVIEWED BY NOTE Summer thirt but with the very next locking proper AME INPOSTANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite REMARKS: he seemed unable to understand when I continually & claurly asked him for moreble discharge card or paers for the latest fjust ended) hitch - I believe he does be will not get such a paper or card - DO NOT CONCLUSE FOR THIS REMON CNIX - IN EATNESS CHARACTER ERSONALITY RED FOR DEFT. POSITION WILL REPORT SERENAL MANAGER DEFT. HEAD CENERAL MANAGER CENERAL MANAGER CENERAL MANAGER CENERAL MANAGER	HAVE YOU ANY DEFEC	TS IN HEARING!	2) IN	VISION7	IN SPEECH		
DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE NTERVIEWED BY Wore Summer Shirt but with tin very next looking with AA = IMPORTANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite EMARKS: he seemed unable to understand when I continually & claurly asked him for norable discharge card or paers for the latest & just ended) hitch - I believe he does Ye & will not get such a paper or card - DO NOT CONSIDER FOR THIS REASON COLLY - IN EATHERS CHARACTER ABILITY ABILITY FOR DEPT. POSITION WILL REPORT S. EMPLOYMENT MANAGER DEFT. HEAD GENERAL MANAGER	UTHORIZZ INVESTIGA	MAY, REGARDLESS	ENTS CONTAINED IN THIS	ADDRESS APPLICATION.	O AND AGREE THAT M	LEMPLOYMENT	D FCR N
AND MARKS: A Seemed unable to understand when I continually & clourly asked him for morable discharge card or paers for the latest &just ended) hitch - I believe he does we & will not get such a paper or card - DO NOT CONSIDER FOR THIS REASON CNLY - IN EATNESS CHARACTER ERSONALITY ABILITY INCO FOR DEPT. POSITION WILL REPORT WAGES PROVIDE 1. 2. 5. SENELOTHENT HANGER	DATE CET. 14	1963	SIGNATURE OF	1000.2	sure!		
IMPO: TANT: although this man makes an excellent appearance & seems quite EMARKS: he seemed unable to understand when I continually & clourly asked him for norable discharge card or paers for the latest & just ended) hitch - I believe he does Ye & will not get such a paper or card - DO NOT CONSIDER FOR THIS REASON COLLY - IN EATNESS CHARACTER ABILITY ABILITY PRAOVED: 1. POSITION WILL REPORT S. SENERAL MANAGER CENERAL MANAGER CENERAL MANAGER CENERAL MANAGER CENERAL MANAGER	1.6	ore Summer Lhi					
ERSONALITY ABILITY ABILITY BALARY WAGES PROVED: 1. 2. " S. SENFLOTMENT HANAGER BEFF, HEAD GENERAL HANAGER	HTERVIEWED DY A		TO PHOP MICH PILL . A	ery neat	LOCK TUCKED		*
ABILITY ABILITY ABILITY BALARY WAGES PRACVED: 1. 2. 5. EMPLOTMENT HANAGER DEFT. HEAD GENERAL HAHAGER	AA = IM REMARKS: he phorable discha	PORTANT: alther seemed unable arge card or pa	ough this man make to understand whe ers for the latest	s an exce in I conti L'ust en	llent appearance muslly & clarry ded) hitch = I h	esked him	for h
PPROVED: 1. EMPLOTMENT HANAGER DEFT, HEAD GENERAL MANAGER	AA = IM REMARKS: he phorable discha	POMTANT: alth seemed unable rge card or pa ret such a pap	ough this man make to understand who ers for the latest er or card - DO NO	es an exce en I conti just en er conside	llent appearance muslly & clarry ded) hitch = I h	esked him	for h
BAPLOTHENT HANAGER DEFT, HEAD GENERAL MANAGER O O O O O	AA = IM REMARKS: he norable discha	POMTANT: alth seemed unable rge card or pa ret such a pap	ough this man make to understand who ers for the latest er or card - DO NO	es an exce en I conti: 4just en ET CONSIDE	llent appearance muslly & clourly ded) hitch = I t P FOR THIS REASO	esked him believe he NONIY - :	for l
0000000	AA = IM REMARKS: he morable discha EVE & will not EATNESS ERSONALITY	PORTANT: altheseemed unable rge card or paret such a pare	ough this man make to understand whe ers for the latest er or card - DO NO	es an exce en I centi: újust en ET CONSIDE:	llent appearance muslly & clourly ded) hitch - I to FOR THIS REASO	v esked him believe he N ONLY 1	for l
0 0 0 0 0	AA = IM EMARKS: he norable discha Ve & will not EATNESS ERSONALITY PRAOVED: 1.	PORTANT: altheseemed unable rge card or paret such a pap	ough this man make to understand whe ers for the latest er or card - DO NO	es an exce en I centi: újust en ET CONSIDE:	llent appearance muslly & clourly ded) hitch - I to FOR THIS REASO	v esked him believe he N ONLY 1	for doesno
	AA = IMEMARKS: he norable dischave & will not EATNESS ERSONALITY FOR PAROVED: 1.	PORTANT: altheseemed unable rge card or paret such a pap	ough this man make to understand whe ers for the latest er or card - DO NO CHA	es an exce in I centi; 4 just en ET CONSIDE: ARACTER	llent appearance muslly & clourly ded) hitch - I to P. FOR THIS REASO	vesked him believe he N CNLY - :	for doesno

		LAST FOUR EMPLOYERS, STA			1
PATE FONTH AND YEAR	NAME AND AD	DERESS OF EMPLOYER	BALARY	POSITION	REASON FOR LEAVING
507/050	active 1	-			
77963	21.5.10.		10		
Port Me	5 Seraci	- Lugarer	W.C.	Office Buy	
ROM .		1,7-1			
				1	-
юм					
EFFRENCES: 6	L	OF THREE PERSONS NOT REL	ATED TO YOU.	WHOM YOU HAVE K	NOWN AT LEAST ONE YEAR
- Intervees.	NAME	ADDRESS		BUSINESS	YEARS
1 00 0	2 1	2517 W. 5th &	7/ 3	/.	ACQUAINTED
1 My. R.			. //	ouse wife	191.
2. Break		It 602 Ducki	2 3	ngencia	
3 MW, M PHYSICAL REC		621 Marial	7	Relieved	11.
LIST ANY PHYSICAL		20			
WERE YOU EVER INJ	UNZOI NU O	IVE DETAILS			
HAVE YOU ANY DEFE	CTS IN HEARING!	N) IN VIS	IONT	IN SPEEC	47
HAVE YOU ANY DEFE IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY		Courte!			BL 3162.
N CASE OF MERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIG HISSION OF FACTS C FINITE PERIOD AN THOUT ANY PREVIO	MANUEL NAME SATION OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE D MAY. REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE.		25/5 ADDRESS	W. 5th St.	PAL 3/6 2. PHONE NO. IT MISREPRESENTATION OF NO. MY EMPLOYMENT 18 FOR NO.
N CASE OF MERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIG HISSION OF FACTS C FINITE PERIOD AN THOUT ANY PREVIO	MANUEL NAME SATION OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE D MAY. REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE.	Court !!	25/5 ADDRESS PPLICATION. UNDERSTAND OFFIE WAG	W. 5th St.	PAL 3/6 2. PHONE NO. IT MISREPRESENTATION OF NO. MY EMPLOYMENT 18 FOR NO.
N CASE OF MERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIG MISSION OF FACTS OF FINITE PERIOD AN HOUT ANY PREVIOUS DATE CL. 17	Marine NAME SATION OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE D MAY, REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE. Y 1963 Nore Summer 5 hi	ENTS CONTAINED IN THIS AS FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER. I OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT SIGNATURE DELOY DO NOT WRITE BELOW IT but with tip vo	25/5 ADDRESS PPLICATION. UNDERSTAND OF) HY WAG.	U. 5th St.	PAL 3/6 2. FROME NO. IT MISREPRESENTATION OF MY EMPLOYMENT 18 FOR NO. TERMINATED AT ANY TIME
AUTHORIZZ INVESTIG RISSION OF FACTS OF RICHITE PERIOD AN INTHOUT ANY PREVIOUS DATE CALL INTERVIEWED BY AA = I REMARKS: I DIOTABLE disch	Marine Name Pation of all statem cation of all statem description of all statem cation of all statem description of all statem cation of all statem	SOURCE IN THIS AS FOR DISMISSIAL FURTHER, I OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT SIGNATURE DELOY DO NOT WRITE BELOY	25/5 ADDRESS PPLICATION. UNDERSTAND OF MY WAG. V THIS LINE TY neat 1 an excel 1 continu	UNDERSTAND THE AND AGREE THAT ES AND SALARY, BE COLUMN OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	PAL 3/6 2. THOME HO. AT MISREPRESENTATION OF MY EMPLOYMENT IS FOR NO. TERMINATED AT ANY TIME Ce & Seems quite in the control of the contr
AUTHORIZZ INVESTIG RISSION OF FACTS OF RICHITE PERIOD AN INTHOUT ANY PREVIOUS DATE CALL INTERVIEWED BY AA = I REMARKS: I DIOTABLE disch	Marine Name Pation of all statem cation of all statem description of all statem cation of all statem description of all statem cation of all statem	ENTS CONTAINED IN THIS AN FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER. OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT SIGNATURE DELOY TO BUT THE BELOW THE BUT WITH THE WORD THE BUT THE BUT WE TO UNderstand when the story of the latest per or card - DO NOT	25/5 ADDRESS PPLICATION. UNDERSTAND OF MY WAG. V THIS LINE TY neat 1 an excel 1 continu	UNDERSTAND THE AND AGREE THAT ES AND SALARY, BE COLUMN OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	PAL 3/6 2. THOME HO. AT MISREPRESENTATION OF MY EMPLOYMENT IS FOR NO. TERMINATED AT ANY TIME Ce & Seems quite in the control of the contr
AUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION OF FACTS OF FAC	Marine Name SATION OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE D MAY, REGARDLESS OUS NOTICE. WORE Summer in [MPORTANT: alth the seemed unable marge card or pa t get such a pa;	ENTS CONTAINED IN THIS AN FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER. OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT SIGNATURE DELOY TO BUT THE BELOW THE BUT WITH THE WORD THE BUT THE BUT WE TO UNderstand when the story of the latest per or card - DO NOT	PPLICATION. UNDERSTAND OF MY WAG. W THIS LINE TY neat 1 an excel 1 contin 4 just end CONSI DER	UNDERSTAND THE AND AGREE THAT ES AND SALARY, BE COLUMN OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	PAL 3/6 2. THOME HO. AT MISREPRESENTATION OF MY EMPLOYMENT IS FOR NO. TERMINATED AT ANY TIME Ce & Seems quite in the control of the contr
AUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION OF FACTS OF FAC	Marine MARKE SATION OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE D MAY, REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE. Y /// 3 Nore Summer 1 hi IMPORTANT: alth the seemed unable tharge card or pate of the such a pay	ENTS CONTAINED IN THIS AN FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER. OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT SIGNATURE DELOY TO BUT THE BELOW THE BUT WITH THE WORD THE BUT OF CAIR STORY OF CAIR ABIL	PPLICATION. UNDERSTAND OF HY WAG OF HY WAG W THIS LINE ETY neat 1. an excel 1 contin 4 just end CONSI DER	UNDERSTAND THE AND AGREE THAT IS AND BALARY, BE DOU'S AND BALARY, BE DOU	PAL 3/6 2. THORE HO. IT MISREPRESENTATION OF MY EMPLOYMENT IS FOR NO TERMINATED AT ANY TIME. Ce & seems quite in believe he does not believe he
IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY MUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION MUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION MUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION MUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION MUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION MUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION MUTHORIZE PERIOD AN MUTHORIZE PERIOD MUTHORIZE MU	Marine MARKE SATION OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE D MAY, REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE. Y /// 3 Nore Summer 1 hi IMPORTANT: alth the seemed unable tharge card or pate of the such a pay	SIGNATURE DELONGER TO UNDER THE BELOW THE BUT WITH THE WORLD THE BELOW TO UNDER THE BELOW TO UNDER THE BELOW TO UNDER THE BELOW THE BELOW THE BET OF CAPT - DO NOT CHAIR	PPLICATION. UNDERSTAND OF MY WAG. W THIS LINE TY neat 1 an excel 1 contin 4 just end CONSI DER	UNDERSTAND THE AND AGREE THAT IS AND BALARY, BE DOU'S AND BALARY, BE DOU	PAL 3/6 2. FRONK HO. AT MISREPRESENTATION OF THE PARTY TIME TERMINATED AT ANY TIME Ce & Seems quite in the party sking him for him believe he does not solve the control of the party sking him for him believe he does not solve the control of the party sking him for him believe he does not solve the party sking him for him believe he does not solve the party sking him for him believe he does not solve the party sking him for him believe he does not solve the party sking him for him believe he does not sking him for him for him believe he does not sking him for him f
AUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION OF FACTS OF FAC	Marine MARKE SATION OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE D MAY, REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE. Y /// 3 Nore Summer 1 hi IMPORTANT: alth the seemed unable tharge card or pate of the such a pay	ENTS CONTAINED IN THIS AN FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER. OF THE DATE OF PAYMENT SIGNATURE DELOY TO BUT THE BELOW THE BUT WITH THE WORD THE BUT OF CAIR STORY OF CAIR ABIL	PPLICATION. UNDERSTAND OF MY WAG. W THIS LINE TY neat 1: an excel 1 contin 4 just end CONST DER	UNDERSTAND THE AND AGREE THAT IS AND SALARY, BE CONTINUED IN THE AND SALARY, BE AND SALARY	PAL 3/6 2. THORE HO. IT MISREPRESENTATION OF MY EMPLOYMENT IS FOR NO TERMINATED AT ANY TIME. Ce & seems quite in believe he does not believe he
IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY MUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION MUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION MUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION MUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION MUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION MUTHORIZE INVESTIGATION MUTHORIZE PERIOD AN MUTHORIZE PERIOD MUTHORIZE MU	MATERIAL PROPERTY OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE OF MAY, REGARDLESS OUS NOTICE. MOTE Summer Shi [MPONTANT: alther seemed unable card or patents of the such a page of the such a pag	SIGNATURE OF PAYMENT SIGNATURE OF PAYMENT DO NOT WRITE BELOVER to but with the volough this man makes a to understand when hers for the latest of card - DO NOI CHAIL CHAIL ABIL	PPLICATION. UNDERSTAND OF MY WAG. W THIS LINE TY neat 1: an excel 1 contin 4 just end CONST DER	UNDERSTAND THE AND AGREE THAT IS AND SALARY, BE CONTINUED IN THE AND SALARY, BE AND SALARY	PAL 3/6 2. PHONE NO. IT MISREPRESENTATION OF MY EMPLOYMENT IS FOR NO. TERMINATED AT ANY TIME. Ce & Seems quite in the service of the seems of the service of the servic
N CASE OF MERGENCY NOTIFY UTHORIZE INVESTIGE ISSION OF FACES OF FINITE PERIOD AN THOUT ANY PREVIOUATE CYCLE INVESTIGE INVESTIGE INVESTIGE INVESTIGE IN THE CYCLE	MATERIAL PROPERTY OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE OF MAY, REGARDLESS OUS NOTICE. MOTE Summer Shi [MPONTANT: alther seemed unable card or patents of the such a page of the such a pag	SIGNATURE OF PAYMENT SIGNATURE OF PAYMENT DO NOT WRITE BELOVER to but with the volough this man makes a to understand when hers for the latest of card - DO NOI CHAIL CHAIL ABIL	PPLICATION. UNDERSTAND OF MY WAG. W THIS LINE TY neat 1: an excel 1 contin 4 just end CONST DER	UNDERSTAND THE AND AGREE THAT IS AND SALARY, BE CONTINUED IN THE AND SALARY, BE AND SALARY	PAL 3/6 2 PHONE NO. IT MISREPRESENTATION OF MY EMPLOYMENT IS FOR NO TERMINATED AT ANY TIME CO & SOOMS QUITE I I'V SEND OF THE CONTROL OF T

PORUMA MAPLO	OYERS (LIST BELOW	LAST FOUR EMPLOYERS, I	I ARTING Y	1000000		-	-
DATE FONTH AND YEAR	NAME AND AC	DDRESS OF EMPLOYER	SAL	ARY	POSITION	REAS	ON FOR LEAVING
2371150	active 1						
ROM Quel 19	2 Beratil	i (They year	W.S.	=,	Office		
· Logh Mil	in foll.	istylot ferm		R.	- Aug	-	
пом							
ROM							- A
0	l	3%					
EFERENCES: •	IVE BELOW THE NAMES	OF THREE PERSONS NOT	RELATED J	o you,	WHOM YOU HAVE	KNOWN AT	LEAST ONE YE
7	NAME	ADDRESS			BUSINESS		ACQUAINTED
1 My, R,	Paire	2517 W. 5th	l!	2	ouse wife		191.
2 - 972 141	Domoversk	It 602 Decs	lin	2	marineis		1
3 my, 77	allolsoe	621 mars	dis		Retirio		11.
	CORD:	2				0)	
LIST ANY PHYSICAL WERE YOU EVER INJE HAVE YOU ANY DEFE	CORD: DEFECTS 7200 UREDI TU G	INE DETAILS	VISION?	15-	IN EPEE		3/ 3/62
LIST ANY PHYSICAL WERE YOU EVER INJ HAVE YOU ANY DEFE IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIG MISSION OF FACTS C BYSINITE PERIOD AN ITHOUT ANY PREVIO	DEFECTS TO G LECTS IN HEARING! MANNE BATION OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE D MAY, REGARDLESS	MENTS CONTAINED IN THIS FOR DISKISSAL FURTHE OF THE DATE OF PAYME	25/ ADDRE APPLICATI R. I UNDER ENT OTHY	ION.	W. 54 ST	PHOT HAT MISRE	DYMENT ID FOR
INTERVIEWED BY AA = 1 REMARKS: 1 INTERVIEWED BY	DORD: DEFECTS TO G LECTS IN HEARING! MANY REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE. MORE SUMMER THE IMPORTANT: alti- the seemed unable marge card or pa	IN CAUCAL IN THIS FOR DISKISSAL FURTHE OF THE DATE OF PAYME	ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS AD GEORGE & Just	LINE at le xcel : ende	U. Staff I UNDERSTAND TI AND AGREE THAN BE AND SALARY, I COLUMN TO THE SALARY AND SALARY, I COLUMN TO THE SALARY AND S	PHOTO PHOT	eoms quite
WERE YOU EVER INJI HAVE YOU ANY DEFE IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIG MISSION OF FACTS O ESTINITE PERIOD AN ITHOUT ANY PREVIOUS DATE CL. 1/2 INTERVIEWED BY AA = 1 REMARKS: 1 ONO TABLE 1 SCH	DORD: DEFECTS TO G LECTS IN HEARING! MANY REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE. MORE SUMMER THE IMPORTANT: alti- the seemed unable marge card or pa	MENTS CONTAINED IN THIS FOR DISMISSAL FURTHE OF THE DATE OF PAYMED IN THIS SIGNATURE DO NOT WAITS BEINT BUT THE BOURT THIS MAN MAN TO UNDERSTAND WE SET OF CARD - 20 N	ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS AD GEORGE & Just	LINE at le xcel : ende	U. Staff I UNDERSTAND TI AND AGREE THAN BE AND SALARY, I COLUMN TO THE SALARY AND SALARY, I COLUMN TO THE SALARY AND S	PHOTO PHOT	eoms quite
WERE YOU EVER INJECT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	DORD: DEFECTS TO G LECTS IN HEARING! MANE DATINI M HAME DATION OF ALL STATEM CALLED FOR IS CAUSE D MAY, REGARDLESS DUS NOTICE. HIPO:TANT: alti The Seemed unable The Se	IN CAUGAL SENTS CONTAINED IN THIS FOR DISMISSAL FURTHE OF THE DATE OF PAYME SIGNATURE DO NOT WRITE BEI INT but with tin Cough this man male to understand whe aers for the lates par or card - 20 M	APPLICATION IN THE PROPERTY OF	LINE at le xcel : ende	U. Staff I UNDERSTAND TI AND AGREE THAN BE AND SALARY, I COLUMN TO THE SALARY AND SALARY, I COLUMN TO THE SALARY AND S	PHOTO PHOT	eoms quite
LIST ANY PHYSICAL WERE YOU EVER INJ HAVE YOU ANY DEFE IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIG AUSSION OF FACTS OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIG AUSSION OF FACTS OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIG AUTHORIZE INVESTIG DATE CL. 17 INTERVIEWED BY AA = 1 REMARKS: 1 DODOTABLE disch ave & will not NEATNESS PERSONALITY	DORD: DEFECTS 700 UREDI 700 G ECTS IN HEARING! MANE DATINI 10 MANE DATINI 10 MANE DATINI 10 MANE MANE MANE MANE MOTE SUmmer i hi IMPONTANT: alti ne seemed unable marge card or pe t get such a pa;	IN CAUGAL SENTS CONTAINED IN THIS FOR DISMISSAL FURTHE OF THE DATE OF PAYME SIGNATURE DO NOT WRITE BEI INT but with tin Cough this man male to understand whe aers for the lates par or card - 20 M	APPLICATION IN THE PROPERTY OF	LINE at le xcel : ende	UNDERSTAND TI AND AGREE THAI SE AND SALARY, I	PHOTO PHOT	eoms quite
MERE YOU EVER INJ. HAVE YOU ANY DEFE IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIG MISSION OF FACTS OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIG MISSION OF FACTS OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIG MISSION OF FACTS OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY MISSION OF FACTS OF EMERGENCY OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY MISSION OF FACTS OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY MISSION OF E	CORD: DEFECTS 700 DECTS IN HEARING! MANUEL PARTIE 10 MANUEL PARTIE 10 MANUEL PARTIE 10 MANUEL PARTIE 10 MOTE SUMMET 11 MOTE SUMET 11 MOTE SUMMET 1	IN CAUTAL IN CAUTAL IN THIS FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER OF THE DATE OF PAYMED IN THE DESTRUCTION THE DESTRUCTION TO CATAL OF THE DESTRUCTION IN THE DEST	APPLICATE R. I UNDER R. I UNDER R. I UNDER L. OW THIS VETV ne ces an elen I cost 4 just will the constant of t	LINE at 10 xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	UNDERSTAND THE AND AGREE THAT IS AND SALARY, I COLUMN OF THE AGE O	PHOTO PHOT	eems quite ad him for ve he does:
LIST ANY PHYSICAL WERE YOU EVER INJ MAVE YOU ANY DEFE IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY AUTHORIZE INVESTIG MISSION OF FACTS OF ESPINITE PERIOD AN ITHOUT ANY PREVIOUS DATE CL. 1/2 INTERVIEWED BY AA = 1 REMARKS: 1 ONOTABLE disch EVE & Will not NEATNESS PERSONALITY	DORD: DEFECTS 700 UREDI 700 G ECTS IN HEARING! MANE DATINI 10 MANE DATINI 10 MANE DATINI 10 MANE MANE MANE MANE MOTE SUmmer i hi IMPONTANT: alti ne seemed unable marge card or pe t get such a pa;	IN CAUTAL IN CAUTAL IN THIS FOR DISMISSAL FURTHER OF THE DATE OF PAYMED IN THE DESTRUCTION THE DESTRUCTION TO CATAL OF THE DESTRUCTION IN THE DEST	APPLICATION IN THE PROPERTY OF	LINE at 10 xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	UNDERSTAND THE AND AGREE THAT IS AND SALARY, I COLUMN OF THE AGE O	PHOTO PHOT	eems quite ad him for ve he does:

Lead File

Q' who went to Houston in February/March ? Ale relicle transfer records chronilogueith filed then?

Here is flight plan. Check light colored station wagon bought in Houston, Texas in Feb. or Mar. (Wagon was 1959 model) of 1963. Check this wagon at Walkers on April 10th 1963 and at Garland Texas airport and on railroad parking lot behind book depository. (See Hollands testimony to Commission on this wagon.

(VI, p 245et seg, Holland describes mu fortpurition bumpay

1300

FEDERAL AVIATION AL FLIGH . AGENCY ADDR ASSEES AND/OR CHIGHNATA N63 B. RADIO IDENTIFICATION C. TYPE OF AIRCRAFT D. PROPUSED/ACTUAL TIME A. T PE OF PLICHT PLAN VFR BESSNA E. ACHOOROME OF DEPARTURE, NOUTE, TO IE AIRSPEEDS , CRUISING LIVEUS, ET E FOR IT THE SEGMENT. PIRECE HAMMOUD L. 150 K 7500 64211ND, TEX F. ALTERNATE AERODROWE

HOURS MINUTES G, ET E TO APRODROM OF THE 1. ANY OTHER PERTINENT (CONTROL) INFORMATION (DALLAS 3-2) 130 J. TRANSMITTING FREQUENCIES M. HAME OF PROT IN C SMININD N. IDENTITY OF OPERATOR (M necessary) 3. THERIE

Novigotion and Approach Aids Code Numbers: 1-ILS; 2-DECTRA; 3-DECCA; 4-DME; 5-VOR; 6-GEE; 7-LORAN; 8-RADIO COMPASS

Supplementary Data-Not to be transmitted COLOR OF ANCIENT ADDRESS OF PLOT IN COMMAND OR ALKCRAFT HOME BASE HIDELL T NOLA >142 7453 RED - W -SEE REVERSE-Form FAA-398.1 (4-61)

Q: Why is member of plane blunked out? . Review LHO time - soldales for april 8th.

To: archives :

MEMORANDUM

February 29, 1968

TO:

JIM GARRISON, District Attorney

FROM:

GARY SANDERS, Investigator

RE:

PERSONS LIVING IN 4900 BLOCK MAGAZINE ST.

7 (Q: Builde She

SUBJECT:

JAMES W. MOONEY

JAMES W. MOONEY, a geologist for the Mobil Oil Company, was arrested in Jefferson Parish during a raid on a homosexual party at 300 Edenborn Street. (see attachment)

The following information was obtained from the 1962 and 1964 New Orleans City Directories.

1962

Section	Page	Name & Address	Occupation
White	878	James W. Mooney 4921 Magazine St. Apt. C.	Geologist Mobil Oil Co.
White	841	Joan L. Mehla 1139 Royal St. Apt. C.	Stewardess Eastern Airlines
Green	363	4921 Vacant	
Green	494	Joan L. Mehl 1139 Royal St., Apt. C.	

1964

Section	Page	Name & Address	Occupation
White	906	James W. Mooney 4921 Magazine St. Apt. C.	Geologist Mobil Oil Co.
White	870	John V. Mehl 4921 Magazine St. Apt. C.	No occupation liste.
Green	360	4921 Magazine St. Apt. C. Joan V. Mehl	
Green	494	1139 Royal St., Apt. C.	

- 100 -					· v	T. P.			311
1 - 3		Crim	ninal Division		JE	\$ \$ E	44.5	F lak	
EM #		Jefferson P	arish Sheriff's (Office	10	3	886		
STRICT:_	East.	ARR	EST REPORT		10	0			
	URNAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE	NAME		- 01			
	OONEY	JAMES	WILLIA			DATE:	2/25/	/62. Hrs.	
	ADDRESS	UANTED	CITY	1*4			STATE	·	HI BACK
RGE 40	921 Magazine ST.	The state of	NewOrlea	ns			La		
	The same of					WHERE	ARRESTE	4.	
THPLACE .	isturbing the Pwac	BIRTHDATE	AGE COLOR	SEX	HEIGHT	300 WEI	00 Ede	enborr	HAIR
Ti	ulsa Okla,	1./17/27	34 W	M	612"	190	0	Brn.	Brn
UPATION		6/17/27			SCARS AND	MARKS	2	10.5	s1 12
Ge	eol.	Fair	N.V.		-		TR.	1.0	
	apt. LeBlanc	***	J.P.S	.0.		-			1
De	ep. Reggio	With the party	J.P.S	.0.	N M			. 1- 1	
NESS:	et. Guidrya		J.P.S	.0.					
NESSI			0 0 1 0 0						
AND PROPERTY.	et Baion		ADDRESS	0 (0)	N 1		2	The c	
CALLES CONTRACTOR	et. Bajon		ADDRESS J.P.S	0 (0)				ing.	
De CHARGED	n	ESTING OFFICER D	ADDRESS	.0.		OMPLAIN.	ANT C	NVESTIGA	TION N
De CHARGED	WARRANT ARRI	17	J.P.S	.0.			ALL STATES	NVESTIGA	TION N
De CHARGED	WARRANT ARRI	JEFFERSON	J.P.S CRIMINAL DIV	O.	FEDE	RAL BUR	ALL STATES	NVESTIGA	TION N
De CHARGED	WARRANT ARRI	JEFFERSON	J.P.S CRIMINAL DIV. PARISH NO.	O.	FEDE	RAL BUR	ALL STATES	NVESTIGA	TION NO
De CHARGED	WARRANT ARRESTS	perferson Report	J.P.S CRIMINAL DIV. PARISH NO. PORT ON James 2. 0130 Hrs.	O. VISION X	eWinter	RAL BUR	ALL STATES	NVESTIGA	N NOIT
De CHARGED	WARRANT ARREST. Fur Details se \$150.00 by Bou Posted Bond 2/	perferson Report	J.P.S CRIMINAL DIV. PARISH NO. PORT ON James 2. 0130 Hrs.	O. VISION X	eWinter	RAL BUR	ALL STATES	NVESTIGA	ON NOIT
De CHARGED	WARRANT ARRESTS Fur Details se \$150.00 by Bou Posted Bond 2/ Ret. 4/5/62.	per Arrest Report 12/25/62 0130 1	J.P.S CRIMINAL DIV. PARISH NO. PORT ON James 2. 0130 Hrs.	O. VISION X	eWinter	RAL BUR	CONTRACTOR IN THE CONTRACTOR I		TION NO
De CHARGED	WARRANT ARREST. Fur Details se \$150.00 by Bou Posted Bond 2/	per Arrest Resultall 2/25/62 0130	J.P.S CRIMINAL DIV. PARISH NO. PORT ON James 2. 0130 Hrs.	O. VISION X	eWinter	RAL BUR	ALL STATES		TION NO
De CHARGED	WARRANT ARRESTS Fur Details se \$150.00 by Bou Posted Bond 2/ Ret. 4/5/62.	per Arrest Resultall 2/25/62 0130	J.P.S CRIMINAL DIV. PARISH NO. PORT ON James 2. 0130 Hrs.	O. VISION X	eWinter	RAL BUR	CONTRACTOR IN THE CONTRACTOR I		TION NO.
De CHARGED	WARRANT ARREST. Fur Details se \$150.00 by Bou Posted Bond 2/ Ret. 4/5/62.	per Arrest Resultall 2/25/62 0130	J.P.S CRIMINAL DIV. PARISH NO. PORT ON James 2. 0130 Hrs.	O. VISION X	eWinter	RAL BUR	CO I		TION NO
DE CHARGED	WARRANT ARREST. Fur Details se \$150.00 by Bou Posted Bond 2/Ret. 4/5/62. Rel. 2/25/62.	JEFFERSON Dee Arrest Re Litall 2/25/6 25/62 0130 1 0130 hrs.	CRIMINAL DIVIDENCE OF A PARISH NO.	O. VISION X	eWinter	RAL BUR	CO I		TION NO.
DE CHARGED	WARRANT ARREST. Fur Details se \$150.00 by Bou Posted Bond 2/Ret. 4/5/62. Rel. 2/25/62.	JEFFERSON Dee Arrest Re Litall 2/25/6 25/62 0130 1 0130 hrs.	CRIMINAL DIVIDENCE OF A PARISH NO.	O. VISION X	eWinter	RAL BUR	CO I		TION NO
De CHARGED	WARRANT ARREST. Fur Details se \$150.00 by Bou Posted Bond 2/Ret. 4/5/62. Rel. 2/25/62.	JEFFERSON Dee Arrest Re Litall 2/25/6 25/62 0130 1 0130 hrs.	CRIMINAL DIVIDENCE OF A PARISH NO.	O. VISION X	eWinter ns. Co.) Hat	CO I		TION NO
DE CHARGED	WARRANT ARREST. Fur Details se \$150.00 by Bou Posted Bond 2/Ret. 4/5/62. Rel. 2/25/62.	JEFFERSON Dee Arrest Re Litall 2/25/6 25/62 0130 1 0130 hrs.	CRIMINAL DIVIDENCE OF A PARISH NO.	O. VISION X	eWinter) Hat	CO I		TION NO
DE CHARGED	WARRANT ARREST. Fur Details se \$150.00 by Bou Posted Bond 2/Ret. 4/5/62. Rel. 2/25/62.	JEFFERSON Dee Arrest Re Litall 2/25/6 25/62 0130 1 0130 hrs.	CRIMINAL DIVIDENT ON James 2. 0130 Hrs. (Stuyves	O. VISION X	eWinter ns. Co.) Hat	CO I		TION NO
DE CHARGED	WARRANT ARREST. Fur Details se \$150.00 by Bou Posted Bond 2/Ret. 4/5/62. Rel. 2/25/62.	JEFFERSON Dee Arrest Re Litall 2/25/6 25/62 0130 1 0130 hrs.	CRIMINAL DIVIDENT ON James 2. 0130 Hrs. (Stuyves	O. VISION X	eWinter ns. Co.) Hat	CO I		TION NO
DE CHARGED	WARRANT ARREST. Fur Details se \$150.00 by Bou Posted Bond 2/Ret. 4/5/62. Rel. 2/25/62.	JEFFERSON Dee Arrest Re Litall 2/25/6 25/62 0130 1 0130 hrs.	CRIMINAL DIVIDENT ON James 2. 0130 Hrs. (Stuyves	O. VISION X	eWinter ns. Co.) Hat	CO I		TION N

DQ: Date of "LO's gum

he had a dd that if wit would

school life s. In 1952 bby tene-Y, where e different ily moved where Lee ath grade grade and n 1956 the orth, and

ys he quit rines. But he did not rom buck though he een a serwas courtig" words ed officer, -martialed d gun, and

nce on the ter at the began by issible 250 iss impres-

Marines. the family lease from 1959. The ike getting

nmed from then in the her hospishe said a r furniture ix months, n for help. Red Cross lease from

eteristic of ie Marines. telp pay his. for Russia. I later. "I erstand. It go without t way." On wrote the parliamend asked for days later, the Hotel ain what he

been waite said. "To enship and iet Union." en able to now spoke worker all ple of what nited States atching the New York. vas looking Then I dis-

I told Aline ter in Mosout the age

about saving the Rosenbergs. I still re-

He told reporters he then went on to read Karl Marx's Das Kapital, "It was," he said, "what I'd been looking for. It was like a very religious man opening the Bible for the first time.

After his interview with the press in Moscow, Oswald seemed to fade from public view. The American embassy in Moscow delayed formal acceptance of his renunciation of U.S. citizenship to give him time to think it over. Then, for some reason, Russia declined to confer Soviet citizenship on him, although he was told he could stay as a resident alien. He moved to Minsk and found a job.

More disillusionment

But Oswald's new religion of Marxism failed to satisfy him. Sixteen months after entering the Soviet Union, he initiated efforts to return home, only to find that the Soviets refused to expedite an exit visa. Two months later, Oswald complicated his problems by marrying a Russian girl named Marina Nicholaevna, a pharmacist in Minsk. Then he discovered that the Marine Corps, because of his attempt to renounce his U.S. citizenship, had issued him an "unde-sirable" discharge, and his irritations grew. On January 30, 1962, he wrote an angry letter to John Connally in Fort Worth, not realizing at the time that Connally had resigned his post as Secretary of the Navy weeks before to run for the governorship of Texas. In his letter Oswald promised that he would "employ all means to right this gross mistake or injustice to a bona fied [sic] U.S. citizen and ex-serviceman." He had gone to live in Russia, he wrote, "much in the same

way as E. Hemingway resided in Paris." Two weeks after that his wife gave birth to a daughter. The couple named the baby June Lee.

On May 24, 1962, the State Department renewed Oswald's U.S. passport, confirmed his citizenship and lent him \$435.71 to purchase passage home. The Oswalds left Rotterdam on June 4.

It was a warm, bright afternoon, June 13, 1962, when the Holland-America-Line steamship Moasdam lowered its gangplank in Hoboken, N.J., and Lee Oswald set foot on American soil again. But the country had never heard of Oswald then, and Americans had their minds on other things. In Texas a man named Billie Sol Estes was testifying before a grand jury. In New York the movie Lolita was opening to mixed reviews. In Washington the President of the United States was lunching with President Roberto F. Chiari of Panama.

It seems hard to believe that Lee Oswald had any idea at the time that his fate and President Kennedy's were to collide 17 months later on a street in Dallas, Most likely Oswald felt only that he was coming home again, after still another failure to find his niche in life, to try once more to make a new start.

Moving his family to Dallas, Oswald worked at various jobs—starting, as usual, better than he ended. But some he managed to repay the State artment Ioan. In January of this he was hired as a trainee with the

hiles and Stoyal. 1963, Lee Oswald lost his job.

Post 12/14/63 auhires LO Fele

didn't have enough work." But there was dent of the firm, "He was supposed to earn how to make photographic prints, but he wasn't competent. He was dis-charged. Then Stoval added, in a nowiliar refrain, "He was a quiet person. He didn't have much to say to anybody. I guess he was a bit strange in that way

The quiet man, the orderly person, the strange fellow-these were words some people used to describe Lee Dawald to the end. But beginning in May of this year more people began to see a glint of steel beneath the calm and soft exterior. Lee Oswald took his wife and child to New Orleans, where they rented an apartment at 4911 Magazine Street.

'He had a military manner, walked very erect, looked straight ahead and never paid any attention to anyone," said his landlord, Jesse James Garner. And he his landiord, Jesse James Garner, And he had ordered a gum—an Italian 6.5 rille, later fitted with telescopic sights, for which he paid a Chicago mail-order house \$12.78. The rifle was sent to a Dallas post-office box, addressed to "A. Hidell."

Another person who knew him in New Celears. Mer. Doci Tesses was to be a day of the control of the contro

Orleans, Mrs. Doris Eames, a next-door neighbor, remembered. "He wouldn't associate with anybody, never had any friends. No one ever came there to visit He would never return a greeting, so people stopped greeting him. His little wife was just the opposite. She seemed very friendly—except when he was around. He didn't seem to want her to mix with anyone."

mix with anyone." July
For two months in New Orleans Oswald held a job as a maintenance worker waid field a job as a maintenance worker in a coffee-processing plant. Then again he was dismissed. "He simply wasn't doing the job," his boss said. "He was bright, quiet, but often tough to find."

One place where Oswald was not diffi-cult to find in New Orleans, according to singer Connie T, Kayd, was the city's French Quarter. "He used to hang out in the Bourbon House," she recalled, "And sometimes he'd go to the bar at Pat O'Briens where I work. When the crowd. O'Briens, where I work. When the crowd was heavy, he'd push in where the twin pianos are and see the show without buying a drink, I had a run-in with him a couple of months ago. I have a gag in my routine, something about 'Castro that

Bastro,' That gets a laugh. Well, this particular time, after the show, I went over to the Bourbon House, and Oswald came up to me and said. What are you using that line for? What are you knocking Castro for?' I knew from the way he looked that I was dealing with a character so I got up and left."

But Oswald was not just another French Quarter character. On June 24 he applied for a passport—for use, he said, in the late fall—to travel in the Soviet Union, England, France, Germany, Holland, Finland, Italy and Poland as a "photog-rapher." Despite his previous record in fapilities. Despite his previous rector in foreign travel he was—inexplicably—is-sued the passport the next day. Six weeks later he provided another glimpse of a new and different Oswald. He made an attempt to pass as a double agent.

Carlos Bringuier, a fiercely anti-Castro Cuban exile, recalls, "I met him around August fifth. He came to our office to ask in what way he could help us fight Castro. He wanted information about the activities of the Student Directorate. He said he was an ex-Marine with experience in guerrilla warfare and gave me a Marine uidebook with his name on it.

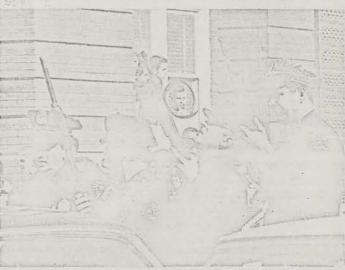
Bringuier gave Oswald nothing. At first he thought that Oswald was a secret agent who had been sent from the CIA or the FBI to infiltrate the exile organization and gather intelligence information about their anti-Castro activities, Four days later a friend ran into Brin-guier's office to say that an American citizen was distributing pro-Communist literature on Canal Street, Bringuier hurried to the scene. "I was shocked," he said, 'It was Oswald. He had one sign that said VIVA FIDEL and another that read HANDS OFF CUBA. He tried to shake hands with me, but I refused and called him a traitor. We had a small fight, because we got all his propaganda and we

During the fight, Oswald displayed a steel nerve. "He saw I was trying to hit him, so he put his arms down and said, 'OK, Carlos. If you want to hit me, hit me.' But I thought if I hit him, he would

threw it up in the air

appear as the victim, so I didn't."

The brief skirmish and the resulting publicity attracted the attention of news-(lext continued on page 26)



Moments after the shooting police swarm into the building from which the firing had some.

L.O.

MEMORANDUM

November 14, 1968

Befley Bothell-LC. file Avon also in Thomby file

TO:

JIM GARRISON, District Attorney

FROM:

LOUIS IVON, Chief Investigator

DF.

HEIGHTS OF THE OSWALDS

You wanted to know when OSWALD was how tall where. Here goes. This list is far from complete, but I'll give you what I've gotten together.

Vol. XX, p.277: PRISCILLA JOHNSON (notes in Russia in 1959) says OŞWALD was 5'll", hair brown, eyes grey, 150 lbs.

Vol. XI, p.89: KERRY THORNLEY describes OSWALD as being about 5'5", 140 lbs., possibly 130. Grey or blue eyes. Hair tending to bald a little on each side. Sloppy habits.

p. 103: "I had no idea he was from Texas...At that time I don't recall him having a Texas accent either."

Vol. XI, p.221: PAMELA MUMFORD (speaking of recognizing OSWALD from the picture on television and how her traveling companion recognized him): "But she said the thinning hair on the top, the thinning, curly, wiry hair)" This was the 1963 Mexico trip.

Vol. XVI, p.622: OSWALD's application for Albert Schweitzer College (written by him): Under "land of birth," he answers "America." Ordinarily an American would put "U.S.A." His height on this application he gives as 5'll", weight, 160.

Vol. XVI, p.483: Application for <u>Texas driver's license</u>: height 5'9", weight 146 lbs.

Vol. IX, p.238: GEO. DEMOHRENSCHILDT told GEORGE BOUHE, "Don't be scared of him (OSWALD). He is just as small as you are."
MR. JENNER then said, "Yes, but GEORGE BOUHE is a small man..."

Vol. XVIII, p.388: MARGUERITE OSWALD described her son LEE as 5'10"; 165 lbs.; eyes blue; hair, light brown, wavy. This was a description given in 1960, and she had last seen him when he had got his hardship discharge and come home for a couple of days. (MARGUERITE is a tiny woman and any man of 5'10" or 11" would look large to her) I can't tell from this report of FAIN's where MARGUERITE got the description -- from a document or from her memory.

Vol. XXVI, p.7: Port Case Record Face Sheet made at time of bHO

arrival back in New York, June 13, 1962: "Slim, 5'6".

p.8: "Upon boarding ship I tried to locate MR. OSWALD
and his family. He was already cleared by Immigration and
Naturalization Service, MR. JOHNSON, Immigration Inspector in
charge, was interested to know how we came to know of this case.
I explained to him regarding H.E.W. contact. He did not elaborate
further on the subject but appeared curious."

p.9: second column: "Grey suit, light blue tie, about 5½ ft. tall."

Vol. XXIII, p.741: Application for employment, July 13, 1962: height 5'9"

p.743: Selective Service Reg. card: Height: 5'11" hair brown, eyes blue, weight 150. Date of this is Sept. 14, 1959

p.744: Report of transfer or discharge: height 71".

This is dated October 12, 1959.

p.745: Application for employment at Goldrings in N.O.: Height 5'9" I find it interesting that under "In case of Accident send word to", he gives the MURRET's address, but gives the name "OSWALD" and "parents' as the relationship.

p.747: Application for employment, Oct. 15, 1963:

Height 5'9"

p.752: Application for employment, Oct. 4, 1963 (this was after he came back from Mexico and stayed at the Y.M.C.A. on the night of the 3rd and before he appeared out in Irving): Height: 5'9"

Application for employment in New Orleans: Height 5'9"

p.819: Passport, June 25, 1963: Height 5'11"

Vol. XIX, p.584: Medical Examination in September 1959 (in service) Height 71", weight 150, hair brown, eyes grey. His build is given as medium (rather than slender). This examination was on his release from active duty. This 5'll" Marine then went and got a passport on which his height still is 5'll", shows up in Russia and has pictures taken with MARINA who is a little girl just over five feet tall. His pictures do not show him towering over her as he would if he were the same person who had been in the Marines. PRISCILLA JOHNSON, the newspaper woman who interviewed a "LEE HARVEY OSWALD", reports him as 5'll" with brown hair and grey eyes. It is interesting that the taller OSWALD is the grey-eyed one and the shorter has blue eyes. This is a pretty consistent pattern thru the descriptions. MARGUERITE describes him as blue-eyed and having light brown wavy hair. The OSWALD who entered the United States at New York was 5'6" and couldn't possibly be 5'll" -- even allowing for a couple of inches' mistake.

Vol. XIX, p.615: on enlistment physical exam (1956) he is 68" (or 5'8"), weight 131. He probably grew a little bit after entering the service because he was just a young kid when he went in.

Vol. XVII, p.730: Report of JOHN FAIN says that the following description of OSWALD was obtained through observation and interrogation: "...Height 5'11", eyes grey, hair brown," This report is dated <u>June 26</u>, 1962 at Fort Worth.

(So we have a 5'6" OSWALD coming back to the U.S.), going to ROBERT's house at Fort Worth, and growing 5 inches in time to be observed by JOHN FAIN 13 days later! If you really want to know what I think, it is that ROBERT knew this returning defector was not really LEE and this is what his problem was the night of the assassination when he found it necessary to take such a long drive to think things out. He knew things were far more complicated than they appeared on the surface. How much a part he played in the original scheme, I don't know, but he says a couple of interesting things that point in that direction.

Vol. XIX, p.397: Texas Employment Commission, Oct. 1962: 5'9", Weight 150

Vol. XVIII, p.482: Let me throw this in here as long as I just now came across it and may forget it. This thing is apparently MARINA's own description of herself. You will notice that it says "Height: 150(?)cm.(5 feet)". See if you can read the original on the opposite page. It's awfully pale in my book.

Vol. XVIII, p.437: Here is a peculiar mistake under No. 3.

New Orleans, Texas, is given as place of birth. This mistake
of Texas as place of birth occurs one other place and that is in
the Marine records (Donabedian Exh. #1), Vol. XIX, p.607, at the
very bottom of the page.

OSWALD himself wouldn't have made this mistake, but a foreign fellow impersonating him might have.

No1. XVIII, p.161: Passport (1959) Height 5'll", Brown hair, grey eyes.

Vol. XVIII, p.143: The last paragraph of this letter contains an interesting statement. Rusk, the writer of the latter says, "It is assumed that there is no doubt that the person who has been in communication with the Embassy is the person who was issued a passport in the name of LEE HARVEY OSWALD." !!!!

Vol. XXII, p.828: New Orleans Police Department Bureau of Identification, Aug. 14, 1963, on occasion of arrest. Height 5'9", Eyes brown, complexion ruddy, weight 136. There is an affidavit by MARTELLO (Vol. XI. p.471) in which he says that on arrest of a person he is simply asked questions about his height and weight, but that on booking of a person he is measured and weighed. I think that it is interesting that such an affidavit was even taken on the subject. Someone besides me noticed all this height business but chose to skip over it.

I know that this is erratically written. If I had gotten it done in any order, Heaven knows when I would have gotten the information to you. I suggest you go thru this taking all the 5'9" 's and their dates and then all the 5'11" 's. You will see that a fellow who went into the Marines at 5'8" came out (supposedly) grown to 5'11" in September 1959. He then applied for a passport on which his height is still 5'11". I find no description of his height while in Russia (I may have missed something) except for the PRISCILLA JOHNSON thing. A 5'6" LEE OSWALD comes back to the United States in 1962, becomes 5'11" when interviewed by JOHN FAIN and then shrinks from then on until his passport of June 1963 when he sprouts the other two inches again.

What this all means is anybody's guess. My guess is that the impersonation started in the Marines. KERRY THORNLEY said the OSWALD he knew was about 5'5", so let's say that he knew the LEE HARVEY OSWALD who went into the Marines as 5'8" (but looked smaller). Bill Boxley (sp?) said that the CIA has successfully put over impersonations so that even mothers are fooled. Please remember, Harold, that MARGUERITE wanted to believe that her son had come back to her. She was crushed when he defected and needed to believe that he had seen the error of his ways and had

returned. Remember, too, that "LEE" stayed with her for a very short time after he came back. My idea is that, since she is a very sharp woman and had already noticed the difference in the texture of his hair, he realized that it was dangerous to stay around her. She might at any time see thru the imposture. He stayed away from her completely for a year. A lesser woman could be fooled, but not our MARGUERITE. She has her eyes open to a lot of things that a wide-eyed little "Mom" might not see. She was dangerous to him and he knew it. MARINA knew it, too.

Hope this gives you a little something to chew on. I'm going to have to stop now and get ready for weekend company. My sister and her husband who live in Chicago are to be here for a couple of days and I haven't done a thing about getting ready for them.

Take care of yourselves. Will try to get to the Kim Philby letters in a few days. I wish you would get the book, "The Spy I Married", by Eleanor Philby so that when I write this stuff to you, you can look it up in the book.

To: archiver

Re: LHO

Copy to: Butley

MEMORANDUM

May 28, 1968

TO: JIM GARRISON, District Attorney

FROM: ANDREW J. SCIAMBRA, Assistant District Attorney

RE: Interview with PAUL TAYLOR, 4110 Freret Street

TAYLOR informed us that he had been interviewed twice before regarding his meeting LEE HARVEY OSWALD at Thompson's Restaurant on St. Charles Avenue, once by our office and once by two men who said they were from the Federal government, sometime after the Garrison investigation became public.

He said that at the time he met OSWALD at Thompson's Restaurant he, TAYLOR, was driving a Yellow Cab and it was on one of his stops at Thompson's for coffee that he first met OSWALD. He said OSWALD always had on a white shirt and black tie and for that reason he assumed that he was a cab driver. He said these three or four meetings with OSWALD were spread over about a period of a month and were sometime during the Summer of 1963. He said one day he happened to be drinking coffee and saw this individual sitting at the table next to him and just nodded and said hello and OSWALD said hi and he then said, "How's it going" or something to that effect and OSWALD said, "All right." He said the three or four times that he did see OSWALD at Thompson's this was about the extent of the conversation between them, just a casual hello and a friendly question or two relating to the weather or so forth. He said that the two men that came to see him first called him at the Yellow Cab company and then came to see him at Thompson's Restaurant. He said one man showed him a Federal mentification card and the other man showed him a blue card with red letters on it signifying that he was with the CIA. He said the CIA man had also said that he was an ex-Marine. The two Federal men generally asked him questions relating to OSWALD and about the times that he saw him at Thompson's, wanting to know if he was with anybody or had mentioned anybody's name. TAYLOR told them no, and that his meetings with OSWALD were pure coincidence. TAYLOR told them that he did not know the person's name was LEE HARVEY OSWALD as he never had the occasion to ask his name. TAYLOR said that he immediately recognized the picture of OSWALD in the newspaper after the assassination as the person he had seen at Thompson's about three or four times. TAYLOR said that OSWALD was always alone and never mentioned anybody's name and only exchanged pleasantries. He said the three or four times that he did see OSWALD he would say it was around 2:30 or 3:00 in the afternoon. He said he has no idea how the two Federal men found out that he had ever seen OSWALD but he believes that a person named BOB GUSMAN who is a forest range and who always hangs out around Thompson's may have been the person who told the government that he did see OSWALD.

TAYLOR said he found out from the newspaper that OSWALD lived up in the 4900 block of Magazine and that his landlord was JESSE GARNER. He knows GARNER from driving a cab.

Page -2-

While looking through our pictures TAYLOR said that he doesn't recognize pictures of BANISTER or SHAW or THORNLEY even though he says THORNLEY looks quite a bit like LEE HARVEY OSWALD. He says that he believes he has seen BECKHAM, NOVEL and BRINGUIER in Thompson's from time to time, never together, always alone.

MEMORANDUM

September 26, 1968

TO: JIM GARRISON, District Attorney

FROM: WILLIAM C. BOXLEY,

RE: Interview with PRESTON BARZ, regarding ROBERT PERRIN

On Tuesday, September 24, 1968, at 4:00 P.M., accompanied by JOEL PALMER, and immediately upon leaving an interview with DICK BENNETT, we located PRESTON BARZ, Negro, 55-60 years of age, at his residence, 1806 Seventh Street, New Orleans, La.

BARZ appeared very alert mentally, answered questions readily and concisely, or stated that he didn't know the answer. Several times he rejected opportunities to embellish or glamorize his story, and seemed very sure of the answers he gave.

BARZ said that a few days before his death, PERRIN told him (BARZ) that MRS. PERRIN ("I didn't know whether she was his wife or girl friend," BARZ explained) had gone to Baton Rouge in the family car, and asked BARZ if he could ride home with him. BARZ said that he took PERRIN to a corner of St. Charles Street each evening for "two or three evenings." Then, on the night of his death (August 27, 1962), PERRIN asked BARZ to stop by a drug store en route home, and he (PERRIN) came out shortly with a small 'drug store type' sack. BARZ said that the store had been the Walgreen's Drugstore in the shopping center about 3½ blocks down Airline Highway toward New Orleans from Labarre Road. (The Crescent Shopping Center, where that Walgreen's was has been closed).

BARZ said that PERRIN was in his usual good humor all the way home, talking of his liking for taking baths in a tub of water cooled by a chunk of ice, and telling of having belonged to a club 'back north' where members swam in winter. On the night of the 27th, BARZ said, PERRIN asked him (BARZ) if he would pick him up next morning (the first time he had requested a ride to work). BARZ said that PERRIN told him not to wait past 7:00 A.M. for him. BARZ said that at no time had he detected any air of depression about PERRIN but that he had expressed a 'natural' expectation of his wife's returning soon from Baton Rouge. BARZ does not recall her being gone more than "two or three or four days" compared to BENNETT's recollection of two or three weeks.

BARZ described PERRIN as being about 6 feet tall, weighing close to 200 pounds. He said that PERRIN began work each day by stripping off his shirt and working without it. He recalled a deep scar on the left side of PERRIN's stomach, which, he said, PERRIN told him was an old bayonet (or knife) wound. He said that PERRIN never spoke of any gun-running or guerilla warfare activity. BARZ said that he could remember NO tattoos anywhere on PERRIN's exposed upper body. He said that PERRIN smoked cigarettes, "Camels, I think." BARZ also remembered that PERRIN used to drink two quarts of milk daily. "He would bring in two quarts every day, and get an old bucket and chip some ice in it, and he would drink along on one quart all morning, and then he'd start in on the other one in the afternoon," BARZ said.

Que of Ourse

BARZ described PERRIN as a fine man, quiet, but good natured. He does not recall his having missed work prior to his death, and remembers he worked at Crescent for more than six months, but not a full year. He said that PERRIN never intimated his wife was a prostitute or that she was working for him. BARZ recalled that on the morning PERRIN's body was discovered (August 28, 1968) BENNETT had asked BARZ, "Where's BOB today?" Later, after receiving a telephone call, BENNETT left about 10:00 A.M., and when he returned, said to BARZ: "Bob's down there in the morgue, that's where he is."

BARZ could not remember ever having seen PERRIN use a nasal inhaler. He did recall, however, that PERRIN had a manner of lifting his head far back on his neck when he spoke as if such a stance might alleviate a nasal or esophagal blockage to his speech.

Winnipeg Free Press

300 CARLTON STREET, WINNIPEG 2, CANADA **TELEPHONE 943-9331**

JOHN SIFTON SHANE MACKAY EXECUTIVE EDITOR

R. H. SHELFORD

Mr. William R. Martin, Assistant District Attorney, New Orleans, La.

Dear Mr. Martin,

Following is the promised memorandum on a few Canadian leads in your case against Clay Shaw.

The affidavit from the Winnipeg man who overheard the conversation at the airport is being made this week and will reach you later.

Mr. Malcolm Campbell, of 1099 Eastlawn, Sarnia, Ontario, who wrote your office about an eyewitness to the Dallas shooting, cannot provide any more information on the subject. The eyewitness, Liberty magazine editor Norman Similas, is unavailable. Liberty magazine was published by Consolidated Press until 1964 when it was sold to another company and folded after a few issues. When it wound up its operations, Mr. Similas was writing a serial on his experiences in Dallas and in the last issue Mr. Similas said the next issue, which never appeared, would carry a picture taken of shots being fired at Kennedy. I made some enquiries regarding the sudden collapse of the publication, but people in the business seem to be convinced that it was genuine financial trouble. "They went broke," as one spokesman put it. Mr. Similas can't be located at the moment. A relative, Helen Similas of Toronto (probably an estranged wife or a mad sister) doesn't want to talk about him at all and becomes irritated when someone mentions his name. The people he formerly worked with have lost track of him. His name has been mentioned, however, by Ramparts magazine and other critics of the Warren report as one of a list of witnesses never interviewed by the Warren commission. Ramparts misspelled his name quite badly.

Mr. Keith Allen, 40, a Seattle accountant whose mother lives at 1189 Matthews Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia (the address listed in Shaw's notebook) is a service buddy of your man. He's single and probably queer, but the last time he's seen Shaw was 20 years ago. They've been exchanging Christmas cards since. Mr. Allen has never heard of Kootenay

Kootenay Bay, B.C. June-September (1963) seems a very mysterious notation. The place is in the interior mountainous country of B.C. on the shore of a lake. A ferry runs across the lake to Kootenay Bay and one can also reach the place from the south, from the U.S. by narrow, winding mountain road. There is one motel in the town, the Mary Ann motel, but it doesn't seem to have a telephone. There are also camp grounds and cabins and the whole area is a prime tourist region in the summer, especially from June to September.

Mr. Larry Romgers, 25, of the St. James Town apartments in downtown Toronto (his aunt and uncle live at 43 Warlock Crescent, Willowdale, Ont. which was the address listed in Shaw's notebook) also seems queer. He doesn't have a job, but is in the position to travel extensively, throw his parties and generally live it up. Has made several trips to London, England, where he chummed around with Shaw and a group of decadent Englishmen which included the former manager of Christine Keeler. He first met Shaw shortly before the Kennedy assassination, but he doesn't want to say where. In March of this year he went to Dallas "to visit friends" and in April to New Orleans for the same reason. He intended to look Shaw up white he was there, but later decided not to. He last saw him in London in 1966. He knew Shaw as a very bright person, who loved London, the theatre and big parties. He calls Shaw a "maschist." Rogers doesn't think Shaw had anything to do with an assassination km kx of the president of the United States, because Shaw didn't care about politics and "didn&t give a damn about the whole United States." He says he feels "badly" for Shaw because Shaw is a "fun-loving fellow who likes a great time, likes to drink and likes to spend money."

This is the information I have gathered so far. If anything sounds interesting I can pursue these things further, of course. It would probably be easier for me as a Canadian newspaperman than for you as a New Orleans prosecutor. I have not yet written any story on the things discussed above for the newspaper, but I hope you will keep in mind that I am always interested in a story when something develops.

I'll play ball with you any way you like, whatever confidential information you have that you don't want published but that might help me in tying up loose ends will be safe with me.

I might add that I am professionally as well as personally interested in helping your investigation any way I can. What you are doing in New Orleans takes a great deal of courage. It is probably the most difficult job a district attorney has ever undertaken in this century but it has to be done the for history's sake. I sincerely hope you succeed.

Always at you service,

Pieter VanBennekom c/o Prec Press, Editorial Dept., Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada

tel. 204-WH39345

Jan Rups Foreign Correspondent Be the le Be the le Show The Post Office Box 1405 Charlottesville, Oa. 22902

To: Mr. Jim Garrison,
District Attorney,
Criminal Courts Building,
2700 Tulane Avenue,
N E W O R L E A N S, La.

August 20, 1967

Dear Mr. Garrison,

Yesterday I received a letter from my Associate Editor, Mr. J.G.Heitink in Amsterdam (the Netherlands), containing the following information:

"The notebook of Clay Shaw has provided a noteworthy fact. It contains the name of Thomas Weil, 17 Rue de Ponthieu. According to my information, this men is closely associated with the people, who, using the company name of Gebruder Weil, during (the period of) 1946 to 1948 managed a sort of banking establishment in Frankfurt (Germany), which opened bank accounts in several European countries in a number of banks for Russian agents.

"Early in 1949, if my memory serves me well, this business was rolled up. After that, members of the Weil family have spread all over Europe and did not appear in the news anymore. Needless to say, this information is as confidential as the notebook itself, about which mr. Garrison does not want any publicity yet. For confirmation of my suspicions concerning Weil, I have requested information from a French relation, who is on vacation until September 2nd, however.

"About mr. Nico van der Bos from Vinkeveen nothing could be ascertained, neither in his favor nor to his disadvantage."

The words between parentheses in the above translation from the Dutch are my own additions. If you should be interested in a photostat of the letter, or even the original, with or without a notarized complete translation, I shall be more than glad to send it to you.

I am sure, information concerning the other names will be forthcoming shortly.

With kindest regards,

Yours very truly.

Tan Rups Staff Correspondent, "De Telegraaf" N.B.C.

CLAY SHAW

Room M14 International Trade Mart

0084-20-988

Bank Statement October 25, 1965

Cancelled checks - 165, 157, 153, 150, 155, 147, 163, 154, 160, 161, 159, 164, 156, 151, 158, 247, 148, 128, 149, 145, 146, 143, 127

Bank Statement December 25, 1965

Cancelled checks - 198, 194, 193, 192, 188, 190, 189, 191, 185, 184, 183, 182

Bank Statement January 25, 1966

Cancelled checks - 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189

Above items were delivered to Mr. Gilbert Fortier at 828 Perdido Street (525-8737 - 525-0112) on August 31, 1967, by

RECEIVED:

E

--Rolando Masferrer (El Tigre) 373-4111; Senator under Baptista and head of Secret Police, Cuba. Communist in International Brigade, Spanish Givil War.

--Tom Duncan (Home: 327-6456 Work: 322-8831) Represented CBS on the Haifian invasion in 1967 and his partner was Robert K. BBown. He has a file of photos of Miami guerillas. He's a friend of Andrew St. George and Werbell. He's a reporter on a newspaper in Columbus, Ga. (now).

--Martin Xavier Casey (626 S.W. 3rd St. Miami) Lives on the topm floor of this address. He is the leader of the American mercenary colony in Miami; also he is the historian for all anti-Castro groups in Miami. He is a partner with Col. Rene J. Leon, a Haitian military leader against Papa Doc. (Most important man in Miami as far as information--if you don't treat him nice you won't get very far.)

--Ralph Edens (known as "Fat Ralph"). He resides at Nelly Hamilton's boarding house. He is famous for stealing a CIA gunboat which of course did not exist and consequently he was not prosecuted. Very intelligent anti-Castroite. Also active against Papa Doc. Currently involved in the last invasion of Haiti.

--Joe Garman (known as "Little Joe") Also living at Nelly Hamilton's Likes to talk and drink. Very dangerous around weapons and people. A sworn Nazi. Involved in everything in the last six years. (paranoid)

--Mitchell Livingston Werbell III. He's a CIA arms contractor. Always knows what's happening in Miami. Furnishes most of the arms for activities in Miami. Laves 25 miles out of Atlanta. Easy to find. Everybody knows about him. (He hates Andrew St. George who is CIA, bus he deals with him.)

--Elrique Bianchi, now an exile from Guatemala. Plans on becoming president of Guatemala with the help of the Guban colony in Miami and the Haitians. Worked for the CIA in '54 and '55 on the overthrow of the Arbenz regime. He is a confidente of Alpha 66 and works fun Gino P. Negretti.

--Gino P. Negretti: a former law partner of Fidel Castro. He is currently the lawyer for Rolando Masferrer. Rolando is under charges hid by the U.S. Government on the invasion of Haiti last year. Negretti likes to talk about himself and his involvements in Cuba. (Phone: 373-3991, 373-4111, 379-5556) Address: Congress Bldg., Miami

--Richard S. Kaynor; Chieffof CIA in Miami area. Front: 4s-a- Univ. of Miami Scientist.

--Nelli Hamilton's Boarding House, 1925 S.W. 4th St., Miami 374-2858. This is where all American mercenaries stay at one time or another.

--Dr. Armando Fleites; Leader of Alpha 66 (corner of 1st st. and 12th Ave. in Maami) Fleites can be found in the phone book.

--Luis Balbuena; 450 N.W.45th Ave. He was a partner on a CIA plot to assassinate Castro. He was to infiltrate Cuba from Guantanamo where he was stationed. His partner was Alonzo Gonzales who is missing.

-- Robert K. Brown: he's a photographer, writer; now heads up a sniper team for the U.S. army. Very dangerous, suspected CIA.

--Melmar Copporation; Located, Univ. of Miami campus, CIA installation for the manufacture and assembly of equiptment for agents, sabateurs and assassins.

--Rockerman Road Arms Storage; concrete bunkers located here for the storage of arms, amnunition, explosives. Guarded now by one pick-up truck with arms in it that rotates around the compound.

--Sunset Ungerprises; real estate front, 600 Brickle Ave., Miami. Chief of station is a Mr. De Wolf. Mr. DeWolf is also the Thai Counsul representative. Also a member of the law firm known as Helliwell, Melrose and DeWolf. Helliwell is Col. E. Helliwell, former OSS. Station is for sabateurs, and assassins.

--Lawrence Howard Jr. Now living in L.A. (phone: 442-6443). He was a guerilla instructor at No-Name Key, Fla. Steve Jaffe has a file on him. He is now employed training right-wingers to kill the communists who are going to overtake the U.S. soon.

--Jerry Patrick Hemming; a phony American military leader. He once owned Miami, guerrilla-wise until they caught on to him. Good example of this man is that he turned in Little Joe (one of his own men) to the FBI for the reward. The FBI threw him out. Also famous in Maami for selling arms that the didn't work, explosives that didn't explode, and arms from the U.S. army reserve. (Don't believe a word he says). His group was called "Patrick's Raiders". They always called the U.S. Customs and informed upon themselves before they went on a raid so they would be caught and wouldn't haveto go, but still enjoyed the money of their backers (Right-wing, Texans) Now residing in L.A. and running around with Lawrence Howard Jr., training right-wingers. Cannot ever return to Maami or will be shot on sight.

-- Cuban Power: see Martin Caspy for all information.

The bomb manufacturer for Cuban Power is an air mechanic, also a pilot and former inmate of an insane asylum. Famous amongst Miami guerrillas for his motorcycle accidents.

--MIRR (Cuban organization: organization of intelligence, boats and airplanes used against Castro only, headed up by Dr. Orlando Bosche---he's in the phone book) He was also once charged with extortion for funds for his organization.

--D.R.E.; english translation: The Student Directorate. This is the organization that handed Havana to Castro when he came down walking out of the mountains. At once very powerful and then they were infiltrated by the CIA; then they broke up over arguments over distribution of CIA money.

-- Roy Hargraves: guerrilla instructor at No-Name Key

--William Dempsey (the Canadian) instructor at No-Name Key; probably new living in the Bahamas.

3-3-3-3

--Ralph Schlafter: known as "Skinny Ralph"; he owns a boat on the Miami river; has many warrants for him other states; he loves beer. He is anti-Papa Doc and anti-Castro. He is very intelligent and very dangerous.

-- Cookoo Arce; No-Name Key pilot.

-- Tony Questa; now in La Cabana, a prison in Cuba.

--Steve Wilson; phoney, the partner to Jerry Patrick Hemming. Eventually became an FBI informant. Not active in anything anymore. Making a living sadeping with airline stewardesses in Miami.

-- Ronald Ponce De Leon--more information later. No-Name Keyguerrilla.

-- Lynn Clark; a local Minmi photographer. He knows of some of the earlier anti-Castro training and probably has photos.

Miami, Ask Martin Casey or the Professor at Nelly Hamilton's.

-- The Professor; don't know his name; lives at Nelly Hamilton's.
An alcholic; gay; long time Miami confidente. Give him booze, he'll talk. (Dimis Marker) Langer Vival T - Confidence income

--The Rex and other CIA boats: The American captain of these boats lives in Miami; he is not CIA anymore; Martin Casey humma knows him and where he is. This man will talk and wants to talk. He was in almost every anti-Castro naval raid and knows more stories(true ones) than almost anyone in Miami--because he was there.

--Anton Constanzo Palau; He was Masferrer's captain in charge of Cuban troops. Very stupid but impressive. Carries his Thompson sub-machine gun in his car and a .45 caliber automatic pistol in a cigar box as he talkes to you. Can be located through Masferrer or Casey.

--Father jean Baptiste Georges; former minister of education of Haiti; gay. He and Masferrer were in partnership on the invasion of Haiti, "66-"67. Upon completion of the invasion he was to become president of Haiti. He was supposed to make a deal with the CAtholic Church and also supposed to let Rolando use Haiti as a jumping-off place for Cuba. CBS was to cover all of this for \$300,000.

--Captain Erneido Oliva; head of an organization known as the United M, litants (they're all anti-Castro groups). He works in a gun shop in Miami somewhere.

-- Salvador Madruga; head of the Bay of Pigs Veterans Association.

--Henry Ximara; He is the guy who is now in the mountains of Haiti training young Haltians to owerthrow Papa Doc; he's training these men for the GIA. He and his group are supposed to be dead, according to Papa Doc, but Papa Doc did not produce the bodies for the reporters after making that statement. 4-4-4-4

--Col. Rnme J. Leon (N.Y.C. (212) 276-5104) He's a Haitian, antizpapa Doc military leader. He has 100 Haitian troops plus Martin Casey's American and Cuban group. He's looking for backing to kick the CIA out of Haiti and take it. Trusted by Jim Rose.

-- Leon Rojas; worked as a guerrilla for Masferrer.

--Julio Hormilla; lost an eye when his weapon exploded while training for the '66-'67 invasion of Haiti. Also filed suit against CBS because they wanted to film his injuries rather than get him to a doctor

-- Chester Lacaya- a Nicaraguan; more later

--August Donovich (real name: Augustinovich) He is the security officer for Alpha 66 and a pilot for Alpha 66.

--Leslie N. Bradley; a Cuban guerrilla pilot. Probably now working for Lehigh Gement in Miami.

--Dich Watley; former Miami guerrilla; keep an eye out for him, Garrison is looking for him. Last seen in Baton Rouge, La.

--Thomas Troy; Alpha 66 representative, 125 Midland Ave., Montclair, N.J.

--Stassia Sukaluvska; otherwise known as Estelle Madrigal. She is a spy for Castro in Miami. (Good conversation piece with Cuban guerrillas.)

--The Rourke-Sullivan disappearance. Twin engine Beechcraft #N6795T. Disappeared Sept. 24th, 1963 on flight from Miami to Cozumel. Headed for Tegucigalpa, Honduras (headed for Sullivan) Full names: Alexander Rourke Jr. and Geoffry Sullivan. (Use this as a front for developing conversations with Miami-type guerrillas.)

--Joe Moore; Bay of Pigs Veteran; marine veteran, airborne veteran., CIA, beware.

--Jack Monton; owner of a 66 ketch named the "Alaman". He's a professional gun runner. He's somewhere in Florida.

to the Bay of Pigs for the CIA. He's now the owner of a submarine in Miami. Currently working on the assassination of Jim Rose. His front is a promoter. He lives in Miami and the Bahamas. Former boyfirend of Joel Kaplan's sister, Judy Dowis. He sometimesh hires Martin Casey, Skinny Ralph and Fat Ralph to guard his submarine.

--Union Bank of Switzerland, used for some GIA activities (financial)

--Karl Kmoch (or Karl Novac) He's in or around Miami; he Czech, on the move all the time. Don't know what he does or what he's done.

--Raymond Joseph; Head of the Haitian Coalition (all the Haitian groups against Papa Doc)

--Vernon D. Hinter (front name: Johnny) First, he showed up two days after the Bay of Pigs in Texas hiring guerrillas. He hired Martin Casey at that time and took him to Chihua hua. In Juarez, Mexico he met with a m n by the name of Lugo, supposedly the governor of Chihuahua and they discussed what to do with the arms shipments held there which had not made it to the Bay of Pigs. This man had army dogtags and once were an army uniform. He known is to be a recruiter for the CIA somewhere in the Miami area.

--Alonzo Gonzales; hired and trained by the CIA to assassinate Castro. Stationed at Guantanamo. See Balbuena (his partner). This man is missing.

Aprthur Gertite; he's an informant for the FBI in Miami and will probably tail any investigator that youmay send down there.

--Gloria Hope; CIA representative for Alpha 66 in Mexico City. Rumored to have been murdered.

--Gordon Campbell; he was a CIA station chief of the Miami area. His front was the Marine Engineering and Training Corp. out of Homestead, Fla. (suburb of Miami) He is now dead or missing.

--Barragona; a mystery man. His name floats around Miami and nobody will talk about him.

-- Carlos Bringuir; he's a former D.R.E. chief in and of New Orleans, commected to the Miami bunch.

--Jerry and Jim Buchannan; sometimes reporters. Their professions are making up storessbout important people, but the Florida papers have caught on to them. For instance, they were the ones who said that they saw Oswald in Miami

ACE MARINE SCHOLL CO - C.I.A. FRONT - CRECK ON the directors very interesting. The Chulken - Knowing Williams - George Woodson Play Hendrickson - CIA Agents - Minni

ZEWITH TECHNICAL ENTERPRISES - ON Ch. of MINN.

Short

MEMORANDUM

September 25, 1968

TO: JIM GARRISON, District Attorney

FROM: WILLIAM C. BOXLEY

RE: Interview with former fellow employees of ROBERT PERRIN

On Tuesday, September 24, 1968, at 3:15 P.M., accompanied by JOEL PALMER, I interviewed DICK BENNETT (of 1209 Taylor, Kenner, La., Telephone 721-3270) by appointment at 4011 Clio St., New Orleans, La., here he parks his truck.

Twice BENNETT rejected attempts to persuade him to sit in our car for the interview although he had been shown D.A. identification.

BENNETT said that he knew NANCY PERRIN as a "probable" prostitute at an Airline Highway bar which he believed was called the "Ladies' Lounge". He does not recall the year. He said that NANCY asked him to give her husband a job at the Crescent Garage (to which she testified before the Warren Commission).

BENNETT, however, professed surprise that PERRIN may have been pimping for NANCY (to which she also testified). He stated that PERRIN was one of the best mechanics he ever knew, and was as "fine a man" as he ever knew. BENNETT said that PERRIN reported for work every day in the three-man shop for almost a year that he worked there immediately prior to his (PERRIN's) death. He said he never missed a day's work (NANCY testified PERRIN worked-i.e., pimped, only when she worked, and that he 'turned her out' as a whore).

BENNETT said PERRIN became despondent when NANCY was gone for two or three weeks prior to PERRIN's death. He said that NANCY came to Crescent a day or two after PERRIN's death and collected wages due him. He said she asked him (BENNETT) to buy PERRIN's personal mechanic's tools. "Someone said give her \$50 for them," BENNETT recalled, "but I said,'I won't treat a man's widow that way,' and I think we gave her \$150 for them. She said she needed the money to ship his body home."

BENNETT said that PERRIN always worked without a shirt, and wearing 'a toupee' (which he described as slang for a skull cap) but said that he never had noticed a tattoo on PERRIN. He said PERRIN did not fill out a work application but had been working as a mechanic "at some service station on the Old Hammond Highway in Bucktown."

BENNETT said that PERRIN constantly used a pocket-sized inhaler.

He volunteered that a Negro employee named BARZ had driver PERRIN home the night before his death, which would have been Monday, August 27, 1962, and had said the next day that PERRIN asked him (BARZ) to stop by a drugstore en route to his home on Calhoun St. "That must have been where he got the rat poison," BENNETT said. When pressed by PALMER about 'rat poison', BENNETT seemed flustered, and said "Well, that's the story that was going around -- or I read it in the papers -- that he took rat poison."

Earlier in the interview, BENNETT had said that PERRIN sometimes talked "of a big boat he was building. I never saw it, but I have an air boat that I showed him; he was a great mechanic. He could do anything."

COMMENT: BENNETT was unable to supply the name of anyone else who may have known PERRIN other than the Negro, BARZ. He could not recall the names of any other girls who worked with NANCY -- although he said there were some -- nor the name of anyone who may have owned the "Ladies' Lounge" where he said he met her. He seemed uneasy when the subject veered toward her -- or any -- prostitution and reminded us that the Airline 'Strip' had been a little French Quarter, but was, of course, long-closed down, buildings gone, girls gone, ad infinitum.

Parks Lower Sind die Beried

To: archusi Re: Oswold

F0-602 (hart, 5-45-44)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/27/63

He, 120% COOMA, Hammer, Commercial Emplement for the control and the control a

Development of films on standard connertial andiffication camera, use of lens, enlargers, sto.; setting used shooting of "live" and "puripocitive" photo shote as well as socification shote.

In circular his fermion but there for for 7, 1941, COURSE of the 18 of the 1 company.

COUNTA made available both the application and the agency agreement which were signed by COVALD on May 7, 1963.

- Commission Emilii No. 1893 -

On 11/25/63 of New Orleans, Louistans File # NO 89-60 SA THIODORE B. VIATES /Bda, lye The second product of the second seco

COMMISSION FAIRER NO. 1893

F0-010 (Rev. 1-41-41)

PEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - Commission Earlibit So, 1891 - Day 13/23/63

Fit WILLS 1, UNDANES, The Providest - Finance, Thinks, to both year Or, too, 100 Minesten Circus, duting that second of his company princt that IN HEAVY COULD year to be a company to the principle of the property of the property of the principle of the principl

for Employment which he migined the original of an Application for Employment which he migine was apparently filled one by CMEALS on 129 9, 1863. Ne pointed out that this lists COUALD's Femiosec address as 757 Freech Street and his remidence taisphone an IDstr 6-4226.

This application reflects CSULID was horn on October 18, 1309. The high place is not reflected. The application reflects that Coulds attended bearinger Junior and Particle of the County of the Count

JOHN MURRETT, Partmacist, 787 French Street, telephone State 8-4128

Sgt. MORREY MIDGLE, Active Doty, U.S.M.C. v. S. OSFALD, Betired, 136 Elecer Street, ; VErson 5-7803. (This mase, occupation and address has a line draws through it.)

Lieux. (illegible, possibly T or J) grans, Active Duty, U.S.M.C.

Mr. MODISSIAN also furnished a Xorex copy of a Character - Financial Asport, dated May 10, 1963, on LTS SAMYET OSYALD, 707 Fronch Street, New Orleans, Louisians,

On 11/23/63 of New Orleans, Louistans File # 85 88-49 by BA LESTER O, DAVIS: mem

Date Microbed ______11/33/63 This description of the for contact, we set in the property of the Feb and in based to

Commission Exhibit No. 1894

N. N. 5.A

(Also atting o Makchark feeting D Nara John An Reily erworkers. o Omedroyour, age mut, to aqual to FBI agent they : i Remin storm. ? 13

LODIMAN

30 69-69 LGD:NAM

comme

patter



I hrown to Wolves,' Gonzalez to Su

MIAMI (AP) — Max Gor-man Gonzalez said Monday he plans to sue the CIA for involvman Gonzalez-said Monday he plans to sue the CIA for involving him in what he charged was a plot headed by Watergate burglar Frank Sturgis to assassinate: Cub an Prime Minister Fidel Castro in 1968.

The mission was scrubbed before the would-be assassins reached Cuba and "we were thrown to the wolves," charged Gonzalez, 45, of Miami.
Gonzalez said he "had no idea that Frank (Sturgis) was working for the CIA. But the pieces have been falling into place ever since."

A CIA spokesman said Monday, however, that Sturgis "is not and never has been a CIA man." He had no further comment on Gonzalez' statement.

ment on Gonzalez' statement. Gonzalez and his Miami law-Gonzalez and his Miami law-yer, Phillip Carlton, say they are preparing a million-dollar damage suit against the CIA, charging that Gonzalez was ar-rested, convicted and served time in prison because he was "use dunwittingly, without his consent or knowledge by the CIA."

They say their action will be

CIA."
They say their action will be partially based on a statement made in London Thursday by former CIA Latin America Chief David Phillips that the United States warned Castro of a plot to assassinate him in 1968.

Asked about the Phillips statement, Sturgis said the mission Phillips talked about "was very possibly Operation Sword," which was headed by Sturgis and involved Gonzalez and 10 other Americans.

Sturgis, Gonzalez and another man were convicted in Miami in 1973 of federal charges of participating in a conspiracy to illegally transport stolen cars into Mexico from Florida and Texas. They said this was part of Operation said this was part of Operation Sword.

Sword.

Sturgis, then serving a 1-to-4 year sentence for his part in the burglary of Democratic national headquarters in Washington, and the other man received suspended sentences. Sturgis claimed that the charges — filed one day before the five-year statute of limitations expired — were in retaliation for his not cooperating with special prosecutor Archibald Cox in the Watergate affair. But Gonzalez served time in a federal prison and a Miami jail.

in a federal prison and a Miami jail.
"Now I want to square accounts," said Gonzalez. "They used me, then abandoned me. I was the only one to pay. I didn't know it was a CIA-sponsored operation then, but I certainly know now."
Phillips told a British television audience he learned that a group — which he did not identify — was plotting to get into Cuba to kill Castro. He said he passed the information

through the State Department and the Swiss Embassy in Havana to the Cuban leader.

dad-our most solid citizen. give him a solid color

on Father's Day

Choose from 15 exciting fashion colors

Here's the tie he'd choose himself, a beautiful floral, toneon-tone Liebert solid in satin polyester. Just 8.50.

> Please send Liebert solid color ties Quantity Color Light Blue White Black Med. Gree Beige Name Address Charge BankAmeri Master Charge Acct. No. Please Mail to: Porter's-Steven. New Orleans, La. 70130. Attn.

Featuring Hart Schaffner & 529-3511 • Carondelet at Gravier • 720 Co Lakeside and Oakwood open Monda Statement of Mrs. June A. Rolfe in the Office of the District Attorney on Thursday, March 6, 1969.

In the early 60's, I will have to check some rent receipts for the dates on this, I saw Clay Shaw in a light-colored Thunderbird with the top down in the French Quarter in New Orleans. There were two young men in the front seat, Shaw was in the middle and had an arm around each of them. A man that looked exactly like David Ferrie sat in the back seat. The reason I remember him is because of his kooky hair color: It looked almost like it had been powdered in color -- looked like a make-up job.

Mus June A. Rolfe (Mrs.)

In : Lead Files

7146 River Rd., Sayler Park Cincinnati, Ohio 45233

July 12, 1967

Mr. J. Garrison District Attorney City of New Orleans New Orleans, La.

Dear Mr. Garrison:

First, letme say many many of us in Ohio feel you are doing a service to your country in your current expose on the killing of JFK. From my own area I know there is great disbelief in the Warren Report and Warren and his "gang" should be called to task for the crude manner in which this whole assassination has been handled.

The purpose of my letter has to do with the recent NBC Warren Report program wherein they did nothing but sanction, instead of question, this report. It was very obvious. However, my family and quite a few of our friends noted something in the program that we wonder about. It was so obvious that because of being so obvious, could it have been overlooked or just ignored? --- The commentator stated Oswald purchased through the mails the gun used to kill President Kennedy and showed the purchase slip made out in the name of an ALIAS he used often (to use the commentators words) --- then, he showed the money order used to pay for the gun and it was made out in the name of OSWALD. Perhaps this is possible but many of us question this. Perhaps, poo, it is of little consequence, but we pass it on to you for what it might be worth. Sometimes small things have large end results.

Again, thanks for your "crusading" and you have many who believe in what you are doing. Good luck in your efforts.

Sincerely,

mrs. Jos. J. Kerley, Sr.

P.S. No answer required.

Use the alias used in the initial purchase slip, then the ordinary alternative would have been to pay cash!

Withy use () a money order (2) made out * a swald?

(+ LO pompelite)

00-2-34,030

V. S. Socret Service

Chiof - Attention Inspector Kelley

Sopt. 11, 1964

RUP . SAIC Rico - Now Orleans

Commission No. 1495

Loo Harvey Oswald - Assassination of Provident Konnedy

This will confirm telephone call on September 11, 1964, from Special Agent Elmor W. Noore, at the office of the Warren Commission, who referred to Page 14, par. 6, of SA A. G. Vial's report dated 12/3/63, wherein reference was made to literature found in possession of Oswald which bore the stamped address "FPCG 5/4 Comp St., New Orleans, Le."

SA Neore advised that this particular literature had not been received, and that the Warron Commission was desirous of obtaining same, if available.

I informed SA Moore that I seemed to recall that one of the Pair Play For Cuba Committee circulars distributed by Oswald bore the address of 544 Camp Street, but that we had no circulars bearing this address in our file. SA Moore was informed that further search would be made, and that if necessary the Federal Dureau of Investigation and the Police Department Intelligence Division would be contacted to determine if such a circular is available.

I subsequently contacted the local FBI office and was informed that a search would be made of their files for the circular, and up to this time no further information has been received from that office.

Further search of the files of this office disclosed that a pamphlet on-titled "The Crime Against Cube" by Corlies Lamont bears the following rubber stemped impression on Pege 39: "F P C C 544 Camp St. New Orleans, La." One copy of this pamphlet was furnished Chief's Office with SA Vial's report dated 12/3/63, and is listed as an attachment. It is not known if the copy furnished with SA Vial's report bere the rubber stamped impression. The one remaining copy in this office is being furnished herewith.

Inquiry was also made of the Intelligence Division, New Orleans Police Department, this date. They have one remaining copy of this same pamphlet, which bears the same rubber stamped address.

In view of the circumstances, it would appear that the comment in SA Vial's report referred to the above mentioned pamphlet, "The Crime Against Cuba" and not to the yellow circulars, some of which bere the stamped impression "A J Hidell, P. O. Box 30016, New Orleans, La." and others "L. H. Osunld, 4907 Marasine Street, New Orleans, La.", copies of which have been furnished your office.

-ATTACTITATE: Pamphlot entitled "The Crime Against Cuba" by Corline Lamont To Poliak C.E. 3120

MEMORANDUM FOR: LEAD FILE

RE: NOTES MADE BY DAVID FERRIE

At the bottom of FERRIE'S article on cancer, there is a portion of notes made by him but on another piece of paper. This was apparently picked up on the photostat machine when they made copies of his cancer article and obviously was not intended to be preserved. It appears that a letter or memo which he had made concerning his private activities was accidentally stuck in the photostat machine leaving us the bottom portion of his memorandum.

The portion which was reproduced reads as follows:

". . . round faced - cross-filed file.

"...man - Bill Dazell (Billie Littlehorse) Some of B's microfilm were sent to Atlanta right-wingers - many of original files are at Guy Johnson's"

JIM GARRISON

BIBLICGRAPHY

Allen, E., Estrogenic Hormones in genesis of cancer, Endouringlogy 30,942-952

Amer. Cencer Soc. Frots & Figures on Cancer, 1949, 1952

Bittner, J. J. Further Studies in Active Milk in Breast Cencer Production in Mice, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Mei. 45:805, 1940

Breast Cencer in Mice as Influenced by Nursing, Journ, Natl. Cencer Institute 1:155, 1940

Mernary Cancer in Fostered and Unfostered Community Cencer in Fostered and Unfostered Community Cencer Received 2:710, 1942

Borrel, A. Parastic Theories of Cancer, Annal Pasteur Institute, 15,49-67 1901

Bostick, W. L. Status of Secret for a Virus in Hodgkins Disease Annals N. Y. Acad. Science, 54, 1162-1776 1952

Claude, A., Electron Microscopy Study of Chicken Tumor Calls, Porter, K., and Cancer Pessarch 7:421-450 1947
Pickels, E.

Comem, D. R. Decreased Mutual Adhesiveness...in carcinomas
Cancer Research, 4,525-629

Conklin, E. G. Octlumar Differentiation in Cowdry's General Cytology U. of Chicago Press

Cowdry, E. V. Cancor Calls, Seunders, Philadelphia, 1955

De Ruych, R. Isolation of a Filterable Virus in a Hydatiform Nole transforming into a Chorioepithelioma, Fatracts Cancer Bulletin, Peris, 38:52-71, 38:252-256, 1951.

Drochowski, L. Induction of breast cancer by estrogens and methylcholanthrene in high and low breast cancer strain mide. British Journal Cancer 5,376-384, 1949

Dmochowski, L. Attempts at Tumor Virus Isolation, Annals N. Y. and Resey, R. Acad. Saionge 54,1035-1066 1952

Pox, J. D. and Virus-like boties in Human Broast Concer, Med.
Nelson, C. Arts & Somenous 3.8 1949

B wholey Benister

Judin, J. szd Boom, M.

Induction of Overlan Cumor with w-rays General Respond 7:200-205, 1967

The Park State of the second

Gragory, J. E.

Pathogonesis of Occaer. Passeens. Presmont Touldaufin, 1979 introscops Dindings in Meligner, Tissue. Passeens, Ned. A. Suras, 6:390-504, 1948 Virus as a Cours of Kuman & Amimal Melignency, Son, Med. Journ, 45:126-128, 1950 Virus as the Course of Occaer, Mich. State Med. Jonny April, 1951

Gross, L.

Is Leukomio Coused by a Transmissible Virus? Block, 9,557-573

Ming, Helen

sec Journ, Impunctory 517-523, 1948; elso 60:517-523 and 61:515-519, 1949

Lisco H., Minkel H., Brus, A.

Radiology 49,361-363, 1947

Molnik, J., et al annols N. Y. Acad. Sc. 1952, 56 1214-1215 electron microscope studies

Oberling, C. and Rappeport

Ridels of Canner, Yalo Press, New Haven 1958

Rois, P.

Prenshinston of evien neoplasm, Journ, Peper-Net, 13, 694-705, 1910 Thersaussian of melignency thru cell-free fibtrate, July 55,196, 1911 Breast Causs of Cancer J. An II, An 122,673-381,

Warburg, O. .

Metabolism of Tumors, Constable, London, 1930

Warren Shields, Noorlands in Andersons <u>Pathology</u>, St. Louis, Mosty 1983

1943

was feel - our block in was some the Others at any forger fle

Benian

Malignant

Glomus tumor *

myelome leukemia

endothelial sarcoma -endothelioms

synoviona lymphosprocms reticulum cell carcoma

thymoms

Leioryoma leiomyosarcoma rhaldomyomarcoma

. 3. Mixed Tumors

Mixed tumors of salavaries Dermoid cyst

mixed kidney

4. Teratomas

Tertoma Teratoma

teratoma teratoma

Tissue of Origin

 outsneous glomus
 bone marrow
 bone marrow bone marrow

lining of body cavities synovia lymphoid tissue lymphoid tissue lymphoid tissue

smooth muscle tissue striated muscle tissue

salivary glands

overy

renal anlage

gonads embryonic rests

some of 5's Moufill weresent to attention Peterriges - many of original files are

ind exillee, and on the ears. Finally, the animals were subjected to small doses of x-ray over a period of three weeks.

This group consisted of 20 hemsters; 10 test, 10 control, of the same strain and family, and more or less the same ago. They were treated with carcinogens as described. Of the 10 test animals 4 developed melignancies. None of the animals developed malignancies.

Extracts were made from the malignant tumors which appeared in animals in the test group. These extracts were then injected into other animals of the: test group. A variety of malignancies appeared; Leukemia, choricopitheliona among them. Extracts of the malignant tissue heated to 5600 for one hour and then injected into animals of the control group produced no malignancies. In some of these latter animals popillomae appeared, however.

One of the cancerous hamsters was isolated for special treatment including an extract from his own tumors. The method of Helen King and her group in Philadelphia was followed. The hamster had been proviously treated for concer regression, a subject which will be discussed in Chapter Nine. With this extract in the hamster, to date it seems that this animal will The method not produce new malignancies. This is referred to here because of a discussion, later in the paper, on the use of vaccines in cencer prevention.

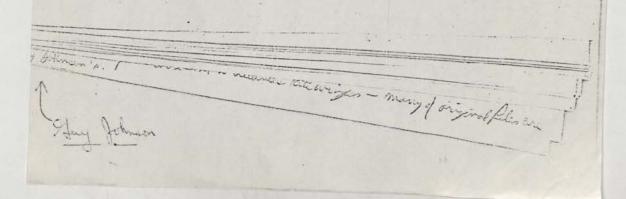
This group consisted of 20 R-III pure strain white mice. Ten were test and ten were control. The animals were all of the same age. The mice were treated with carcinogens in the menner proviously described. In the test group seven mice evidenced malignant tumors. None of the control group exhibited malignancies.

As with the hamsters, extracts made from the malignant tissue and injected into other animals was able to effect new melignancies. If the extracts were treated with heat at 5600 for one hour, and then injected into animals, malignancies failed to appear.

In both the mice and hamsters to malignancies which appeared after injections of tissue extract appeared to be the same as the original malignancies. This would seem a clear indication of the Koch Postulate hard been proved.

It was noted in the tests that the application of carcinogens does NOT always produce a malignancy. Hence, Cowdry's "final common path" seems at work. Thus the term "carcinogen" has reservations. It is to be noted that methylcholanthrene failed to give a loo% result, Of course it could be argued that there may have been a conflict since two other items were used in the caroinogenesis.

Suffice it to say: as with Gregory's work, so here, the Koch Postulate soons fulfilled. Concer seems caused by a virus.



orten meaks turning a man into a women, performing hyophyotomies, adrenalectomies, prostectomies, eastrations and the law. A desperate and not too desirable form of therapy.

Ine author has not worked with this drug. However, there are several encouraging reports circulating which suggest that it may become a powerful therapy against cancer.

Aminopterin:

This is a successful drug in causing malignant tumor regression.
But its continued use causes death from svitaminosis as aminopterin prevents formation of folic acid. Tumor growth needs folic acid.
But so do the patients.

Antivin

Antivin is an antibiotic, developed by a mold. by Dr. John
E. Gregory. This author has had the happy opportunity of using
it with small laboratory animals with happy results. Of course
the therapy needs to be controlled. This will be discussed in
the next section. Tr. Gregory has used Antivin on many of his
patients with an altogether satisfactory result. Antivin has
not as yet been released for general trial, however.

Dr. Gregory is available to come to any part of the country to demonstrate Antivin. From this writer's experience, to invite Dr. Gregory to demonstrate the antibiotic is well worth its while.

Antivin has limitations, rapid tumor regression produces phosphates which tend to elevate the non-protein nitrogen in the blood and lower the blood calcium level. However, these items and theaseociated albuminuria can be easily handled by employing frequent laboratory tests, controlling dosage and regulating liquid and solid intake,

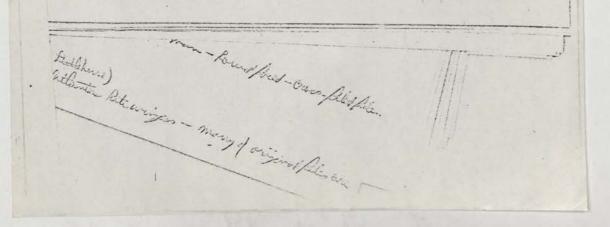
Megnesium Trecinate

Mollowing Tregory, the author wishes to present an interesting experiment which is well worth the time and trouble of the interested researcher. This is another antibiotic, which Gregory has now used on human patients with excellent results. The following is the process for manufacturing it.

- (1) Obtain Bacillus Subtilis, Tracy I and grow over high provein agara
- (2) Catch up the culture in solution and heat at 55°C
- for an hour.

 (3) Filter Thin o number il Berkfeld filter for a cell-free filtrate.
- cell-free filtrate.
 (4) Combine 100cc of the filtrate with 100cc of Magneslau Sulphate.
- (5) Place in electrophoresis for recovery.(6) Wesh out the magnesium hydroxide.
- (7) Catch up the crystals in normal soline. 1500 mg to 30ce saline.

In treating leboratory mice, begin with amsms daily and



$\underline{\mathsf{M}} \ \underline{\mathsf{E}} \ \underline{\mathsf{M}} \ \underline{\mathsf{O}} \ \underline{\mathsf{R}} \ \underline{\mathsf{A}} \ \underline{\mathsf{N}} \ \underline{\mathsf{D}} \ \underline{\mathsf{U}} \ \underline{\mathsf{M}}$

June 5, 1967

TO:

JIM GARRISON, District Attorney

FROM:

WILLIAM R. MARTIN, Assistant District Attorney

RE:

"SUBMERGED" BY LE VERGNE SHAW

A copy of the one act play "SUBMERGED" by CLAY SHAW, writing under the name of LE VERGNE SHAW, was obtained from a publishing house in New York City.

The entire manuscript has been read and no references were found to any matters pertaining to our investigation.

The manuscript is attached for your examination.

Clay L. Shaw

Clay L. Shaw

(File)

1313 Daughine St

St. # 3 Ward # 6

Juid out of subject worked absente a not in year of 1963

No Cerentee - water since 4-15-61 last works since 4-15-61

16

54140 Q Meryher Lane tweistery palandria 6 This is Jim Garrison. Today is Saturday, January 21, 1967, and in a few minutes I am going to have an interview with Carlos Quiroga. We will be recording this conversation on concealed microphones.

- Q. I am curious about this midget submarine of Ferrie's. Where did he keep it?
- A. It wasn't a submarine. I think he was upset about my statement. Anyway, you've seen those little scuba divers? They go from here to there?
- Q. Oh, it's kind of a contraption?
- A. Yes. It's a contraption.
- Q. To which a man attaches himself?
- A. No. It's more like....there is this little buoy that you sit on it and you go under the water.
- Q. It's a propelling thing.
- A. Yes.
- Q. Then it wouldn't be any good for carrying axms or weapons. It would only be good for someone who wanted to attach a device to a ship and that sort of thing?
- A. Right right. You can't ---- In fact you know if you do any let's say any attaching at all, that would only carry enough fuel I guess at the most one hour -- at the outside.
- Q. Was it a commercial product or was it something he built?
- A. He made it himself for ---- I don't know why. You see when I saw it - I used to go up to his house a lot. Ferrie's house. He was at work on that project - and so he made it himself. In fact, I'll tell you what - to tell you the truth
- Q. Where did Ferrie live at that time?
- A. He had to work on the airline ..
- Q. I say, where did he live? I mean his house. Where?
- A. In Metairie. It was on Metairie Road you turn right by - I don't remember the address, Mr. Garrison, but it's in Metairie.
- Q. What is what was Ferrie's function with the Cuban Revolutionary Front? That is something that is not clear to me. What did he do that was valuable?
- A. Well While flying? When I I can understand now because I....I was a student then, and through Arcacha I met him and he is supposed to have come in and tried to....help out. Anyhow, he didn't lose anything. He

was just with Arcacha and tried to help out anywhere to conduct the invasion or to make an assault. He just tried to see if he could get enough....to make an assault on Cuba.

- Q. Did he plan to lead the assault or just to get a group to send them?
- A. I think his plan was to let somebody else do it, and I was going to be the....leader.
- Q. Well, he must have made some sort of contribution because Arcacha seemed to have been with him quite often.
- A. Yes. Yes. He was now.
- Q. But what did Ferrie do? That's what I am curious about.
- A. Well, to tell you the truth, Mr. Garrison, there was....,
 the only thing he got for us was a couple of rifles some rifles and some mortars. Mortars, yes. Now where
 the rifles came from or who bought them, I don't know.
 Ferris is the one who bought them with his own money,
 because he wanted to be active and yet he just made a
 flop of himself by saying "Oh I can get this and I can
 get that" and he never did get it. But he did finally
 get three rifles.
- Q. But in spite of this did you have the impression that Arcacha seemed to think Ferrie was of value?
- Well, let me put it this way. The problem with Arcacha was that the Cubans here - the Cubans in New Orleans had just left him completely. And they demanded of Arcacha "Why don't you do something?" Yet he had nobody to help him. So Ferrie seems to be the guy, you know, who would - excuse the word - bullshit, and this is why he was so close to Ferrie. Now, besides that he said Perrie lend him money (Arcacha) when he need it for his family ---- to support his family. And this is another reason why Arcacha was with Ferrie. Now, as far as money was concerned, now this only my opinion - he did nothing. But really, he did nothing to the Cuban Revolution - he did nothing to the Cuban Revolution of value. In fact, he hurt the Cuban Revolution, and I tried to tell Arcacha about Ferrie for a long time because the Cubans here, on account of Ferrie, didn't want to get along with Arcacha. I mean he was quite a character. You know he had - he was - I don't know - not convicted but they say he was - he committed a crime against nature and all that. He was ah - and besides his appearance was not appealing to the Cubans. His own appearance does not appeal to the Cubans around here and -
- Q. Then you don't think he would be a great fund raiser?
- A. No. He didn't appeal to anybody.
- Q. But wasn't all this during the period in which he lost his job with the airline?
- A. It was after that.

- Q. That was after he lost his airline job? And yet he seemed to have money?
- A. Yes. He had 100-dollar bills around all the time and where he got this money? And I'll tell you something, Arcacha was blind because when I first met Ferrie I tried to get Arcacha out of here. I tried to get Arcacha separated from him because I was I wanted to do something and of course I wanted him to see my background and my family

And I wanted to do something, and yet the only Cuban group that was here threw Arcacha out - you don't have to worry about them because they didn't do a thing. They are not revolutionists. They didn't take any action.

- Q. Is that one of the reasons why when they threw Arcacha out - everything sort of stopped?
- A. That's right. Sure.
- Q. In other words would it be a correct conclusion that in spite of Arcacha being associated with Ferrie, in spite of that he was at least of some value to the organization, and some things were accomplished while Arcacha was there?
- A. That's right. But I'll tell you one thing---
- Q. Afterwards you just got conversation?
- A. That's right. I'll tell you the truth, Mr. Garrison, of course I'll defend Arcacha, but I'll say what is right, because I myself, I the people in New Orleans know who I am, and they know that when they need somebody to work for the Cuban Revolution the first one they come to is me. At the same time, the only reason why I did not of course I was with the other group too, but Arcacha no matter what the people said to him, all kind of things, he went through with his family to support, he was the author of the Cuban Revolution. He was doing always something for the Cuban Revolution. This other guy was doing nothing but talk, talk. He has been talking for the last four years.
- Q. So that in January of 1962, which is about the time that Arcacha was deposed and Ferrie left the operation, from then on Aracha had to work at another job. Is that correct?
- A. Yea. That's right. I have a scrapbook with all that in it.
- Q. Have you got a scrapbook about that?
- A. Yes. Well, I've got a scrapbook I got a scrapbook but Arcacha got away with it. That's my fight against the Warren Commission.
- Q. What do you mean, your fight against the Warren Commission? Do you disagree with them?

- A. Oh yes. I do actually. I you know tried to infiltrate this organization which - this is not for the authorities - that by way I came by the Jung Hotel when Johnson was here I passed these out all around the hotel. That is the statement which I sent to him personally, which I had written and he sent it right back to me.
- Q. That is interesting.
- A. (Statement incomprehensible because of outside traffic).
- Q. What is the large book you have? Is that the scrapbook?
- A. This book here?
- Yes. Is that the one in which you have the exact time and date of Arcacha's departure.
- A. I don't have it here but here is a this scrapbook is on this crusade the Picayune had..... I brought it here. It was the men that came back to this cause----- I can leave this with you if you want to.
- Q. What is it exactly?
- A. It is just letters and what not, Mr. Garrison.
- Q. Oh, I see. It's very interesting. I would like to look at it later. Let me ask you this now. What was your capacity? Were you an employee or were you in a higher position?
- A. For what? With Cuba?
- Q. Yes, with this Cuban front.
- A. I never did I was always a volunteer. I was always a volunteer and I did not ask for any delegations. I did not want anything because, first of all I don't believe in being a delegate of any group, and use that for use that when I go back to (inaudible)....because my thinking on the Cuban situation is to help the Cuban Revolution and then forget it. I was never a delegate, no, I was just a volunteer.
- Q. I know that, but what was your function? You must have done something to help the Cuban movement. I am trying to get the picture of the operation and you can help me do that.
- A. As far as my function with the group, that was just to help out Cuba - to drag some funds in....(inaudible).
- Q. What was the time period during which you worked for the Cuban revolutionary effort?
- A. September 1961, which, by the way, I want to tell you something. When I left L.S.U. I came down here and I was working for the F.B.I. The movement here was against Fidel and they directed to Arcacha, and I worked with Arcacha to see what we could do for the Cuban Revolution from September '61 up to the end of December '61, or February '62, about then...

- Q. And what about after that? It just dissipated?
- A. Who?
- Q. I mean the organization.
- A. Yea well no there were other organizations here in the city. For example, they were trying to unite themselves but the leaders couldn't get together because they all wanted to be leaders.
- Q. Were you able to play any role in helping to free Cuba after February of 1962 or did you just abandon it?
- A. Well, I could not work with a group that was just mad at Fidel and does not do anything about it. If I'm going to do something, and I like to do something effectively(inaudible).
- Q. Do I understand you correctly that you just didn't do anything after February '62?
- A. No. Except you may have heard they had a campaign here in New Orleans.
- Q. Yes. I heard about it.
- A. By the way, nobody here in the city knew about it except one person, which was David Davis.
- Q. What was his name?
- A. Davis.
- Q. Davis? David Davis?
- A. Yea. I think that's his name. Davis.
- Q. Why did he know?
- A. Because he was the one that got the aid from Americans and I was very surprised when he didn't call me in because I would have been tickled to death to help out. I got the money, as I said, from Americans around this area to make an assault on Cuba, and he got this group from Miami to be trained here.
- Q. How many people were in the group from Miami?
- A. I'm not sure. I tell you I came into the picture at the end and the whole thing was a mess. I did not go up to the camp. The only reason why I was called in was Davis was in bad shape and he said they were going to kill him and besides that Davis had a temper, a bad temper, and he got in trouble with one of the guys over there because they were not getting enough food and so on. He told me that they were out to kill him. You know, they were really mad at him. He asked me to go over there and get them all straightened out because he said I have the guts for it. I mean to say that I could go over there and just talk to them because if things got too worse I would

join the assault. And the same day two of the guys left the camp and were here in New Orleans. I found out that they did not have enough money to go to Miami. At the same time, you remember that about the same time this happened was when the F.B.I. found all these arms and all the stuff across the lake in a house near the camp. You know about that.

- Q. Was that close to the camp as far as you can recall?
- A. Yes. And due to that, you see, the pressure was kind of great. In the end this guy was found to be a spy.
- Q. Who was?
- A. Fernado Pernandez. He was -
- Q. A spy?
- A. Yes. He was a spy in the camp.
- Q. What did they do with him when they found that out?
- A. They brought him to Miami. And the F.B.I. found out they pressured him in the house and they put him out, they let him out, and put the other guys in. But he talked. He came over to Dave's house before the F.B.I. came to the house, he came over to Dave's house and talked about the spy ring.
- Q. One of the most interesting things in this to me is this camp and the training. I am curious about the supervision of the camp and the planning, for example...Training of the military requires an awful lot of planning and an awful lot of organization. Obviously the U. S. Army was not involved, not actively. But who was in charge? Was there a commandant?
- A. Oh, for the Cubans? Yes a very known man. Peweque.
- Q. How do you spell that?
- A. P-E-N-E-Q-U-E. The thing about him was that he was famous. He became quite famous. You see he was very famous in Cuba. He was a Cuban. When Fidel Castro was in the Bahamas Peneque was in charge of all of the underground work in Havana, and he became quite famous. He was quite known throughout the Batista regime. In fact I told Juan the other day this man's name and the names of all the people I have been carrying in my pocket for the last four years and especially this guy's name. Peneque was a real well he has guts to do this. He's also well he has had a tremendous experience.
- Q. Then he was in charge of this training?
- A. Yes, he was in charge of the tmining.
- Q. Did they live in barracks over there or in tents?

- A. Well, I never went to the camp. I wish that I had gone. They told me that there was not much training going on over there with all the swimming. The house had a swimming pool. I wish that I had gone to the place.
- Q. Well, they must have had rifle training.
- A. Oh yes, they did. One of the things too that started making things real bad was that some of the guys were practicing shooting and so forth. Cars and so forth were passing by and they could hear the noises, and I imagine the authorities were onto them, told these American people that they had had some complaints about them, and they were getting scared.
- Q. How many Cubans were being trained there?
- A. I think there were about 14 or so. There weren't many.
- Q. That so? The Cuban group? Just 14?
- A. Yes. There was just a few people, to blow up a couple of spots in Cuba. It was just a small assault.
- Q. This famous camp across the lake was just a handfull?
- A. This famous camp -
- Pamous in a sense. Everyone speaks of it but no one knows where it is.
- A. Right. It was not a big house.
- Q. Just 14 mon?
- A. I don't know the number. I would say it would be about 14 in the assault. I tell you, when I help out I pay out of my own pocket for four of them.
- Q. For four of them?
- A. Yes. So that they could go and get a bus a Greyhound Bus.
- Q. You couldn't wait for them to leave?
- A. Yes, they came out of the camp. Once they came out of the camp they were in Davis' house and he got scared then. So he called me up and I found out all his troubles and I go back to my house. He say "What are you going to do?" I say, "Go back to my own house. Why? I buy you the ticket for the bus line the Greyhound. I used to buy the tickets."
- Q. Do you remember their names?
- A. No. I didn't get the names.
- Q. Do you remember where they wanted to go in Florida?
- A. Miami.
- Q. Did they leave because they concluded their training period or did they just get tired of it?

- A. No. They left because not because they finished out their training - it was because things were getting too bad at the camp. For example, this spy was causing them problems. And they were all afraid there was a big plot. He had already told Fidel.
- Q. Carlos, let me ask you one thing. How did you know there was a spy in the camp?
- A. Davis. Davis had told me that and he had shown me the letters.
- Q. Was that David Davis or Ricardo Davis?
- A. Ricardo Davis.
- Q. Ricardo Davis?
- A. Ricardo Davis. I'm sorry. I don't really have a really good memory for names yet. Ricardo Davis.
- Q. What was the function of Ricardo Davis?
- A. He was the -
- Q. The liaison man?
- A. He was the contact. He was in contact with these American people.
- Q. With the CIA?
- A. No .-
- Q. With what American people particularly?
- A. I don't know, Mr. Garrison. If I knew I would say. But I don't know. That was one thing that Dave did not want to mention was names.
- Among Americans there are some anti-Castro groups with strong feelings - like the Minutemen and organizations like that.
- A. That is so.
- Q. Have you ever heard of the Anti-Communist League of the Caribbean?
- A. No, I haven't.
- How long did that camp last over there? That is something else that is puzzling me.
- A. I don't think it lasted very long because they did.... of course I don't know what day they came in, but frankly they were training for short time. It was there a month or so.
- Q. Was that before or after Arcacha?

- A. That was after. Way after Arcacha.
- Q. The camp came after Arcacha?
- A. Oh yes.
- Q. Arcacha left in early '62, and it was way after that?
- A. Yes. Yes. The camp was near the farm of Carlo deArmas across the lake.
- Q. In August 1963?
- A. The camp was going on the same time. You see this is another thing too. The camp was near deArmos' farm it was nearby so they get scared too.
- Q. So that the 14 men or so were training there about the time of August 1963?
- A. Yes. It was a short period, but they knew how to fight. They knew how to fight. They did some training.
- Q. They wanted to attack a specific point as in the Dieppe raid?
- A. Yes. Just like the other you know, like the other ways that Cuban movements in Miami have done.
- Q. Was this a selected group in the sense that it was a little tougher and more highly trained - or were these just 14 ordinary troops?
- A. Fourteen of any kind in the group.
- Q. Were you playing any part in the Cuban movement the Cuban training of any sort in August of '63?
- A. No sir. No sir.
- Q. Did you ever see any of these soldiers, Cuban soldiers, board the bus?
- A. Oh yeah. I help them. I had to stand around for three hours.
- Q. The same date?
- A. Yes, the same date when they were in Davis' house. They were there----
- Q. Where was Davis' house?
- A. In Parkchester. It was in the Parkchester Apartments.
- Q. Was it near where Arcacha lived?
- A. Yeah. Well Arcacha's was on one side and Davis' was close to Paris Avenue.
- Q. Closer to Paris Road for Davis.

- A. You know if you want I can pass by on the way home and tell you what the address was.
- Q. I wish you would. That would be fine.
- A. Have you been able to get in touch with Davis?
- Q. No. He has moved, hasn't he?
- Yeah.--I haven't seen him in years. I don't know whatever happened.
- Q. What ever happened to Arcacha?
- A. I don't know. Honest, because I would have told you.

 I met Arcacha's family when they were here and I gave
 them money for food and so forth and so on to help them
 out.

At the time he left he hadn't told me a thing. I had two trunks of his in my father-in-law's house where I have just keep magazines and so forth, and one day he call me up after he left the Cuban Revolution. He calls me up at his house about the trunks that I keep in my livingroom and said he had space now for them. So, one day he appears, the next day he shows up at my mother-in-law's house without even telling me and luckily I was there, I was by my father-in-law's house and he says, "Oh, I came by to pick up the trunks. And I say, "Why you didn't call up and tell me, I thought maybe you were going to call me up and let me know about it. He says "Oh, I forgot all about it." I heard the next day he was gone. Well, right after that I think he was in Houston or Dallas, and I have passed the word to the Cubans if they ever see Arcacha to beat the hell out of him. I was mad about it because I was the guy who spent over \$700 for food and Arcacha was the only guy around here, as far as feeding his family, and the guy doesn't tell me he is leaving. Of course, I'll tell you what happened, why he didn't tell me was he had borrowed a car from a guy named Milla who had a garage down in Jefferson Parish, and he borrowed the car and never did return it. He took the car to Miami, and that's when he carried all the stuff (becomes inaudible) ..

- Q. When was it that Arcacha went to Miami?
- A. That was in '62. He left the city and went to Miami.
- Q. When did he work for Ronnie Caire?
- A. He worked for Ronnie Caire right after. Ronnie Caire came and got him. Now Arcacha was assigned to the city as a delegate for the Cuban Revolutionary Front in 1961 -
- Q. In 1961?
- A. I don't know. In '61 I guess. April
- Q. April of '617

- A. All right. He stayed here as a delegate until December of '61. Arcacha was taken out of the delegation, as a delegate, you know somewhere around December, 1961, or January, 1962. Now Ronnie Caire gave him a job right after Arcacha was taken out of the delegation of Cuba. He wasn't exiled. He went to work for Ronnie Caire. Because Ronnie Caire did not have a job, he was trying to get organized here in New Orleans one of those agencies here for tourists. So that's where he went to work.
- Q. So he went to work for Caire after he left the Revolutionary Front.
- A. Oh yes.
- Q. How long did he work for Caire?
- A. Not long.
- If he worked for Caire two months that would be January and February.
- A. That's all. I don't know when he worked for Ronnie.
 You'll have to ask Ronnie. I tell you one thing. The
 day he left he asked Ronnie what time he start working
 for him.
- Q. Did you ever see Arcacha since he left?
- A. I have never seen him. No.

Mills was going to file a suit against Arcache for taking his car out of here, you know, for stealing the car. I don't know whether or not he filed the suit in Jefferson Parish. Secondly, his wife was with him when he stole it. She hated this man with a passion.

- Q. Is Hilla still around?
- A. I don't know.
- Q. What was his first name?
- A. I tell you where you can find out.
- Q. Where?
- A. The Guatesalan Consulate. His name is N I L L A.
 I say, if you ask me who this guy is, he used to be
 with Artillo DeArmas only through the government of
 Armez. You remember that? The CIA was involved,
 directly involved in that?
- Q. Yes.
- A. Well, this guy flew the planes of DeArmas against Armes.
- Q. Who flew the planes?
- A. This guy Milla.
- Q. Did he fly it?
- A. Yes. And then he get in trouble with the government over there and he came over hore.
- Q. What kind of pilot was he? Did he fly fighter planes?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Do you know of any other revolutionaries that really were active in the Armez effair?
- A. No.
- Q. What was Milla's role; did he have any role in the Cuben affair at all?
- A. Mone at all.
- Q. He was just a friend of Arcacha's.
- A. Yes. He became a friend of Arcacha's because he used to go to the Consul Cafeteria quite often and Arcacha used to go there too. So they met one time and they started talking and so forth and so Arcacha became friends with him. But he had nothing at all to do with this revolution.
- Q. Do you know where Arcacha lived on Sgret Street?

A. Yes.

- 10 Wasn't that a rather sice neighborhood to live in if you were short of money?
- bi Yos. That was one of the things too that the Cuban's was saying too that he stole memory from the Cuban Revolution outfit. Of course I say that this is something that I don't know because when I was with Arcael he did not have money to live on and I had to feed him, in fact I had to pay three months for him. Arcacha
- D. How long did he live on Egrat Street? Before or after
- P He lived on Byrot Street -- let's see, he came in '61 he was living in Parkchester - he come to Parkchester around - I was there around November I think. No, about September - August or September he moved in Parkchester. I don't know. I know when he was living at Egret Street because I went to his house.
- Q. Was that Egret Street before Parkchester?
- A. Oh yes.
- 10 Parkchester was kind of a step down Egret Street is kind of a sumptuous neighborhood, in a sense because
- þ Well, the thing was this, afford - I don't ---Mr. Garrison; he couldn't
- Q. He moved to Parkchester?
- M. couldn't afford Parkchester. The thing is this the time the house he was living in on Egret Street owes money when he left there, he didn't pay mothing
- 0 Let me go back to August, 1963, when they found casings near the camp. During the month or so these 14 odd men were training out there, how many other times did you see any of them?
- A. Mever.
- Q. Just at the end when you took them to the bus?
- F You. When I took them to the bus. You know, when averything collapsed at the camp, and like I say they went to Davis' house and Davis called me to help some of them with the bus to Miami. You know, somebody had to do it. You know, somebody had
- 50 Is that where you net Chase 186012 At Dayls' house?
- A. You sir.
- Q. Was anybody else there when you met them?
- A. No sir, only his wife.
- Were you over in Guy Banister's office on Lafayette St.?

- A. Yes sir.
- Q. When was that?
- þ Well, we used to go over to Juy Banister's quite often during 1961. Of course, you know, I met Guy and I used to see him down there. But I didn't know Guy like these others in '61. By the way, I want to say that Guy Banister knew quite a bit about Communists. He was very interested in the Cuban Revolution and the Communists.
- 10 What about '62? You were in Banister's office in '62.
- A. I went there. Yes.
- Q. What about '63?
- A. Banister?
- P Yes. Was there any particular reason why you stopped there?
- * On no. I used to go with Arcacha over there. Guy Banister was just a, like I say, I used to see him on the street, but as far as going to Guy Banister's house, well, one of the things was that at the end, that was in '61 or so, yes, it was '61 when this Crusade for Cuba petered out, we rented an office in the same building where Guy Banister used to be.
- Q. The Nowman Building?
- 2 Right. The Mewman Building. And of course I didn't know that the rent was mover paid. I thought that was coming out of the Crusade for Cuba. Now this is one of the reasons why we used to go there. You know, Guy was downstairs and he was a very sice person.
- O. The rent was still due when Ravel took over?
- A. Right, Right.
- 10 So that havel moved the headquarters out to his house after he took over from Arcacha.
- A. Might.
- 20 But to get back to 1963. Do you remember the summer of 1963 when they found the cache of arms? Was Arca still here or was he gone by them? Was Arcache
- A. Ch, he was gone. He was game by then.
- 0 pre you occasionally go to Banister's office by yourself?
- A. No. I never
- D pid you ever have occasion to go into Mancuso Cafe on corner?

- A. Who?
- Q. Mancuso Cafe a little cafe.
- A. In '63? No, because I used to work in Rice's office and I was completely out in 1963. I get out before then and I went to work for so I went to work for George B. Rice.
- Q. How do you spell that?
- A. RICE
- G. And you were working there in 1962?
- A. That was 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966.
- O. All of 1963?
- A. No. I worked for Rice up 'til that time. Rice died at this time. In 1965 I went to work for Gomer Association.
- Q. Where were you working during '63?
- A. Acacha's office.
- Q. In the summer of '63?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Where was the office located?
- A. In the Audubon Building.
- Q. Do you know a fellow by the name of Jorge Rodriguez?
- A. I wouldn't know.
- Q. Moses, Warren Moses?
- A. Oh, with red hair?
- Q. They called him Moses.
- A. Jorge Rodriguez -
- Q. Yes.
- A. Is he an architect?
- Q. He's an employee there.
- A. Well, I don't know him. I know Moses, yes, because he used to be a vary good friend of mine.
- Q. I'm curious about one thing. We have evidence which suggests that Banister was involved in shipping arms to Cuba in some way - especially in 1962 and 1963. What do you know about that?
- A. Well, I'll tell you the truth, if he was I don't know how, Mr. Garrison.

- 0 the lake. We also have a number of witnesses who have given us statements that during 1963 his office was constantly filled with Cubans of the type who were training acro
- P That might be because you see, I had left completely. left -HE.
- 0 We also have a number of statements that the David Perrie in with the shipment of arms to Cuba with Banister
- A. In 1963?
- 0 That's '61, '62 and '63, Are these witnesses all wrong?
- Þ I'll tell you, I don't think Ferrie was involved at all in that.
- Q. Why do you say that?
- >. Because Perrie was completely Revolution in 1962. left out of the Cuban
- 0 I'm not talking about the Cuban Revolution. about shipping arms to Cuba. I'm talking
- A. Sure he was shipping arms to Cube.
- 0 was shipping arms was right after all. In other words, you say that whoever told us that Ferrie
- It might be true that you are right, but if you got
 it from cubans if you got any information from cubans
 here in New Orleans (insudible).....whoever said this
 doesn't know what he is talking about. How, I don't
 think Perrie had, unless he was working with areachs,
 or unless he was working with a group I didn't know of
 and I would be called, I mean all of us around here
 would be called on to help out, and I'm not talking
 about shipping to Mismi. But other than that I don't
 like I say I don't know. I was only called on I'm
 surprised at what you're telling me because I know it
 was getting worse but most of the Cubans here in New
 Orleans are chicken-shit and they get nothing from me.
- p And your memory is that Arcacha left the city, as far as you know, for good, let's say, in late February of '62. Is that correct?
- A. That's right, That's right, sir.
- 0. Did you know that there was a discovery of a cache of arms bound for Cubs and Sergio Arcacha Smith and David Perrie were involved in that cache of arms.
- × I know that. I know that. Now let me tell you some-thing. Can I talk to you a second. I'm the one who put the explosives in the trailer - U-Mual - to be sent to Miami, but that was mot in '63.
- Q. When was it?

- A. In '61.
- Q. This is the one involving Perrie?
- A. Sure.
- Q. What did he have to do with it in '617
- be * Now, I mean - can I - I don't want to get (insudible).
- 0 You should in Perrie. know, so tell me about it. I'm interested
- A. I know that, Mr. Garrison, and I -
- Q. Go shead.
- A. All right, now we're going to talk.
- O. Tell me about it.
- When I first come there was a shipment of arms and when I say shipment of arms I mean grenades, bullets, explosives, traps. It was large, it was quite a large I wouldn't say large, supply you know it was ever here for a long time. Where they got it I came in they were these arms and ammunition and such was here. We're talking about '61 and not about '63.
- Q. All right, '61 then.
- A. All right, '61.
- Q. That's here in the city.
- A. Huh?
- P That's here in the city, wasn't it - here in New Orleans?
- A. Oh yes. That's what I mean in the city.
- Q. Do you know the address?
- A. Do I know where?
- o. Yes, where the grenades and the plastics were bund.
- A. Well, they changed quite a bit. They was at Ferrie's house at one time and then they ware over at Arcacha's house and then we had to get them out. I had to help, helping out trying to get all that stuff out to Miami when the group came over here to pick it up. I'm the one who put it in the U-Haul.
- Q. And what happened to it finally?
- They happened to go to the car, the Cuban car, the Christian Democratic Party got those. And then they say they are no good. Besides that, of course there were s left over - some caps - they said they are caps. they didn't want that they didn't want that because they had no need for them. So Arcacha kept for a while. So he was taken out of the movement.

So when Arcacha was taking up the supply here in '61 he called me up one day. I said, "Look, I get all this stuff in here. Now let Ravel take care of it." I went one day over to Kavel's house at night - and boy you talk about Garcia. All those big revolutionaries, you know, they just talk, talk, talk for a half an hour, nothing but talk.

- Q. Do you know where Ferrie got hold of this stuff?
- ğa. That's a good question. Own camp around here. I these arms before I came They tell me it's from their don't know - you see they go into the group. you see they get
- 0 grenades i from a U. S. Army guns. Obviously somebody---
- A. Well, you can buy all that stuff you want to.
- Q. Grenades?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Where can you buy them?
- ps. NOR can buy them just about - for example, you can buy a from supply houses, like that.
- Q. Grenades? Hand grenades?
- P Yeath, yeah, not filled up. Just the shell and you pack
- 0 This was a rather substantial amount of arms that we're talking about. This was just not a small amount. Isn't that right?
- P Let me ask you this, Mr. Garrison. Who told you this?
- ÷ This is from the federal files about a cache of arms which Ferrie and Arcacha were connected with. Quite substantial amount. Quite a
- Þ Quite a substantial amount. I was the one who then out. It was in '61, unless they had made others which I don't know in '62. Quite a substantial I was the one who carried Some
- 50 you remember how many boxes of granadas? There was another one, 1001 Let's talk about Just roughly? Do
- Þ Thirty-one. There were quite a few - I tell you, take one of those U-dauls 6 \times 8's - not 6 \times 8, it was a little wider than that, I think it was 8 \times 10 or something - I filled up the whole works.
- 0 All that was left were the plastics and explosives. Perrie came up with quite a lot of stuff there. 80
- Þ this stuff was stolen. don't know. where they got it, I don't know, Mr. Garrison. I know that - of course the story has been told to me - and very counfidentially and I hope I - and then again I - I'm a Cuben and I don't want to betray my country. But this stuff was stolen. How where it was stolen, I

So when Arcacha was taking up the supply here in '61 he called me up one day. I said, "Look, I get all this stuff in here. Now let Ravel take care of it." I went one day over to Ravel's house at night - and boy you talk about Garcia. All those big revolutionaries, you know, they just talk, talk, talk for a half an hour, nothing but talk.

- Q. Do you know where Ferrie got held of this stuff?
- A. That's a good question. They tell me it's from their own camp around here. I don't know you see they got these arms before I came into the group.
- Q. You know, you can't buy grenades. Somebody has to steal grenades from a U. S. Army camp. You can't buy thom like you can U. S. Army guns. Obviously somebody---
- A. Well, you can buy all that stuff you want to.
- Q. Grenades?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Where can you buy them?
- A. You can buy them just about for example, you can buy them from Supply houses, like that.
- Q. Grenades? Hand grenades?
- A. Yeah, yeah, not filled up. Just the shell and you pack them.
- Q. This was a rather substantial amount of arms that we're talking about. This was just not a small amount. Isn't that right?
- A. Let me ask you this, Mr. Garrison. Who told you this?
- This is from the federal files about a cache of arms which Ferrie and Arcacha were connected with. Quite a substantial amount.
- A. Quite a substantial amount. I was the one who carried them out. It was in '61, unless they had made some others which I don't know in '62.
- Q. There was another one, too. Let's talk about '61. Do you remember how many boxes of grenades? Just roughly?
- A. Thirty-one. There were quite a few I tell you, take one of those U-Hauls 6 x 8's not 6 x 8, it was a little wider than that, I think it was 8 x 10 or something I filled up the whole works.
- All that was left were the plastics and explosives. So Ferrie came up with quite a lot of stuff there.
- A. Where they get it, I don't know, Mr. Garrison. I know that of course the story has been told to me and very confidentially and I hope I and then again I I'm a Cuban and I don't want to betray my country. But this stuff was stolen. Now where it was stolen, I don't know.

- 0 It would be correct, would it not, to say that Ferrie did come up with a rather substantial amount of arms in this particular case?
- these people from Mismi who were stopping here too to pick up these arms these explosives which were a substantial amount of arms and he told me that Ferrie and two other guys, which I never met them, stole those. Frankly, I don't know whether Arcacha was involved in it or not, but they stole them from Algiera. And this is what I heard from Arcacha who - I
- Q. Stole them from whore?
- A. From somewhere in Algiers. I don't know
- Q. You ween the Mayal Base in Algiers?
- A. You.
- 0 Mhat was the difference in Algiers and the between the Cuben training one north of the lake?
- Þ the Naval Base. There was no swiming pool there. I'm talking about
- 10 The U. S. Haval amunition storage base in Algiers
- 2 I imagine that's what it was, yes sir. How is this in
- 0 Yes. We're talking about '61. Ed these arms were going, didn't he? How, Perrie knew where
- Sure. Well, at the time they were going to be for the Cuban Revolutionary Front. But when the Cubans had trouble with this assault, then the officers took this had ammunition - or whatever you call it - they we here in New Orleans and they never were shipped to Miami. They were kept here for a long time. BXBM
- 10 not? When Ferrie got this stuff, however he got it, he knew it was going to be for the revolutionary Cubans, did he
- Oh yes. This was the purpose of taking it, if he stole t or what, I don't know. But it was for the purpose of the Cuban Revolution against Fidel Castro.
- 0 so that your sariler statement that he only came up with
- Now wait a minute, Hr. Carrison. At the same time wanted to get arms and he came up with a couple of rifles, yes,
- 0 Let me rephrase it them. It would not be correct to say, as you earlier did, that Perris's only contribution was to come up with two rifles. He slee came up with grenades and explosives.

- started, I didn't want to say anything about these explosives. First of all, you're a district attorney, and I'm a Cuban, who's looking toward the Cuban coast, now now as far as he got the ammunition, yes. But at the same time, the ammunition all the stuff he had gotten for the Cuban Revolution had to be abandoned when they got to Miami they didn't work. They were they didn't work too goed.
- Q. When did you get that report from Missi?
- After they came over have and picked it up and this commandant of the xevolution came over here, or somebody came over here and they told us that the stuff that we had gave them, they said it was no good. They said it was very confusing, Mov evidently they tried it at a comp to see if everything was okey. confusing. Now eva-
- Q. Do you know what camp they tried it at?
- A. No, sir. I never did.
- D Do you know who it was is Miami that found them no good?
- be The Christian Democratic Party. That is the me.
- 0 Do you remember who it was in the Christian Democratic Party that complained about it specifically?
- P of the don't group. remember the same but the man was the head
- O. Did you ever ses Hugh Ward?

P

Wand?

- Q. In Banister's office?
- A. Ward?
- G. You.
- P. don't know his name. If I sember him. He's an American, ses his face a, or what?
- Q. He's an American and worked for Banister.
- A. Well, I imagine, because I knew everybody.
- 10 He was also involved in the shipment of arms to Cuba.
- Well, now if I don't know I tell you, the only thing I tell you before that was I visited in Benister's house. That I don't know, Mr. Garrison, because when I came into it working, working at Arcacha's house, when I came into the picture I never knew nothing about New Orleans because I stayed at Arcacha's house. Now, by the way, the office was not to be used by Ferrie Arcacha's nemebody needed it. That was the purpose of it, yes. But it was not to be used by somebody for something else.
- Q. What was the submarine for?

- A. Well, Perrie wanted to make an assault in Cube and to use some kind of escape - to get into there and to get out. I didn't like that deal at all because I didn't know who and I didn't like that deal because it was no good.
- Q. Did you say it was a one-man assault plan and nothing else?
- A. Yes. That's all. Blow up, you know. I didn't know he was planning that all the time. I was blind I was blind to this man and everything else, really. I wanted to do something badly and I wish I had it to do, you know.
- Q. Why would Perrie care about making an assault on Havana? Why would be be concerned?
- A. I don't know (inaudible)
- Q. Wasn't Ricardo Davis active in getting those 14 men from Mismi for their training?
- A. Well, now, he was the contact man for the Americans and also with the Cuban Revolutionary Front because Pernando Fernandez when he left New Orleans they took him to Himmi.
- Q. Do you remember when Ricardo Davis came to New Orleans?
- A. Well, the first time in '61, but he didn't trust us. He was very contrary.
- Q. How long did he stay here?
- A. Oh, he got in trouble financially not in trouble when I say trouble, he -
- Q. He had money problems?
- A. He had money problems, yes. At least wife problems.
- Q. Did he do anything for a living here?
- A. Yes, he worked for a finance company. One time he used to work for an insurance company, I think. Yesh.
- Q. Insurance company or finance company?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Do you know the finance company?
- A. No, sir, I don't.
- Q. Public Finance?
- A. I don't know. It was somewhere in town, but I don't know.
- O. In the 1200 block?
- A. A grey building?
- Q. Public Pinance is in the next block from Krauss'.

- No, that's not the one. I don't know, it's a building. Close to the August Perez Building. Apre a dray
- 0 How long did he work there, Carlos? Do you know?
- þ I don't know. You see, I wasn't close to Davis either except, from the camp I knew him and so on and so forth, but he kept that - but to tell you the truth but he kept that project to himself. And I am really surprised that he kept that to himself he had so many projects.
- D Now Ricardo Davis necessarily had to have with the training camp north of the lake, didn't he? Liaison
- * Ricardo Davis was the man, you can say the contact man with the Cubens at the comp and the Americans.
- 0 and do you remember when Ricardo Davis left New Orleans?
- when he left because I never saw him after that because you see what happened was his wife many times called up myself for food and I took food to her house. She was in awfully had shape and you know Davis was gone. He worked and he made money but he spent it on other people, you know, on other girls. His wife was a comple times they told me his wife was in had shape. You know, no food in the house and so I went over there and gave her some money to buy some food, because, you know, she was a very nice girl and it was a misfortume.
- 2 Do you know what the relationship of Ricardo Davis was with David Perrie?
- Þ don't know if there was any. If there was, I don't
- Q. With Guy Banister?
- F I don't know of any relationship of Davis with Guy Bamister. I don't have the slightest idea of that, Mr. Garrison. Talking about Guy Bamister in '63, I don't know of any at all. He may have had some, I don't know who the Cubans were in '63 who were in his office, I don't know any of them.
- Q. Bo youlmow if Ricardo know Lee Harvey Oswald?
- A. I den't know. I would not think so.
- p who were the other people who might have had any contact with oswald? Do you know?
- That's, well, I mean to tell you, let me put it this way oddly enough, Carlos and I had been friends for a long time; in fact, from the days back in Cuba, and Oswald had tried to join Carlos Bringuier's organization at the same time the camp was going an across the lake. He went over there because of the Harines and tried and asked Carlo he said he had some friends from the Harine Corps, and so was and so forth, and thought he could help out with the Cuban Revolution. Moy this as the same time the camp was going on across the lak

ckey. As far as joining the organization, I didn't want to because I den't join any movements unless I chaqued by the government. Because if I had joined this organization without any consulation with the government, I would be in a mess. Well, then Carles thought he was pre-Communist. So I told Carlo, I said, "Look, he tried to join our organization, so let us join his organization, because I'm the one whe's the poace officer to join the organization His organization. I would have joined the organization if the - well, I talked to a couple of people in this department here to see if I could have some government

- 50 Just how many people did he have in his organization? Do you recall?
- He told me, but you see, I just went there one time and I got the pamphlet and the form to fill out and I became worried then. I became worried about the organization and I wasn't too pleased about it, and it was right after that, the same day, the same afternoom I seen him st, and he told me to wait a while and of course the whole thing came true.
- 10 Hr. Quiroga, would you be surprised if I told you that Oswald was not a Communist at all?
- I would be very, very surprised.....(insudible).
 I would like to make it vary confidential, and if I may
 I would not like it divulged in any way because my
 father is in Cubs and may be shot, and this, the same
 thing I told you, I teld the F.B.I. and the Secret
 Service (my father is in Cubs and would probably be
 shot, and would die) If my father learns of this and
 is about to be shot, you know centact our Cubsa Consulate in such mobody knows my name my name has not
 been given to any man since I made a statement, public
 statement, to anyone, in any papers and well, I made
 statements to the papers.
- ø. The one difference between the federal organizations which you named, Mr. Quiroga, and our office is that we have gathered a good deal more evidence than they have. Considerably more evidence. And one of the things that we have learned is that Oswald was not a Communist at we have learned is that Oswald was not a Communist at all. Would it surprise you if I told you that Oswald was not anti-Castro?
- for Cuba now I want to oswaid's house and the first thing he did when I walked into that apartment (insudible)....I went to cuba in 1960 when the American invaders for my wife and I got married in 1960 and the Cuban and American revolution was still on and one of my reasons for going to Cuba was...well, I was there in 1960, first of all, to see my father who's in this revolution and it might be the last time I ever see my father. Secondly, I went because of my homeymoon. I could not spend the money here. I had quite a bit of noney in cuba left over and I wanted to use all of it. I didn't want Fidel Castro to take my noney, so I went over there and spent the whole works.

- G. Just when was that?
- 1. 1969. That was the last time I went over there.
- 0 You say that it would surprise you if I told you that Cawald was not anti-Castro?
- D. Would it surprise you if I told you that all these things Oswald said were murely a cover? That he was not a Communist and not anti-Castro at all?
- A. It sure would surprise me (insudible)
- 10 Would it surprise you if I told you that Gewald visited the training cump across the lake? Would that surprise
- A. Yes, sir, It would surprise me.
- 10 Suppose I told you that we had statements of witnesses placing Arcacha here in the summer of '63? Would that be a surprise?
- P I'll say one this - if he was here in '63 I would hear it or he would call me or if he come back, for example, and I'm not here he would speak with the Chief of the Bureau of Investigation of the Cuban Society.
- Q. How do you spell his name?
- A. P-I-E-D-R-A.

5

- Q. What was his first name?
- A. Orlando.
- Q. And does he still live here?
- A. No. He's from Miami. In fact that's why I wrote a letter about seeing where Arcacha could be found.
- Q. In other words, he was very close to Arcacha?
- A. Who?
- Q. Piedra.
- A. Wo, he was not clese to Arcacha but he had heard from somewhere clse, perhaps from Houston, that Arcacha was in Houston; that at one time he came from Houston and told us Arcacha was there.
- O. But you would be surprised if I told you that Arcacha was in New Orleans in the Summer of '63?
- A. Yes. Because I tell you I never heard of it and if, for example, Piedra had called me up or the Cubans had seen him in New Orleans, or the Cubans had seen him in the office - they were vary close to him - and I never heard of it.
- Q. Would you be surprised if I told you that we have several witnesses of unquestionable veracity and integrity who have given us statements that they have seen lee Oswald with Arcacha in the summer of *637
- A. Lee Oswald?
- Q. Lee Oswald.
- A. Lee Cowald and Arcacha? I never seen them together.
- Q. Does that surprise you?
- A. Sure it surprises me.
- Q. Suppose I told you we have witnesses who have seen Oswald with Perrie?
- A. Now that would surprise me. Now that would surprise me.
- Q. Would it surprise you if I told you we have witnesses who have seen you with Lee Oswald?
- A. Yes. At Oswald's home. Yes.
- Q. No. At other times, too.
- A. You can't believe that.
- We have a disagreement then between you and these witnesses.
- A. You better balieve that. You got witnesses (inaudible)

- Q. Have you ever been to the Mancuse Cafe with Arcacha? That's the little corner cafe on Lafayette and Camp, if you recall.
- A. I used to go there all the time in '61 and '62.
- Q. Do you recall being there with Arcacha and Lee Oswald?
- A. Ch so. I don't recall. There were reports, there were reports that now this is let's go back and let's get started and get something cut now that you have said something like that. Oswald was in Russia during that time.
- Q. You mean in 1961"
- A. Yes.
- Q. We're talking about '63.
- A. In 1963 I never went to Guy Banister's house.
- Q. How about 1963 in Mancuso's Cafe?
- A. In 19637 I don't know. You'll have to show me the pictures...(insudible)
- Q. Do you ever recall introducing Lee Oswald to someone as Lee Harvey?
- A. Let's see. When was the last time (insudible).....
- Q. Do you ever recall introducing Les Oswald to anybody? Introducing him as Lee Harvey, which was the name he was using at that time?
- A. Lee Harvey? Bo sir. The first time and the only time I must obvaild was at his house when I went to join his organization. That is the only time unless my memory doesn't which, I tell you, he saw me at his house when I first got here, when he called me on the (insudible)
 was the first time I saw him.
- You don't think it's possible you were with him on some other occasions and just happened to forget it.
- A. Well, I'll tell you one thing, just show me pictures of that.....(inaudible).....That's impossible, six, because the first time I ever saw Oswald was in his house and I was never go there since. When I left the Cuban Revolution in '62, that was it. Now wheever gave you all of this stuff you can ask my wife, you can call her up if you want to --
- Q. What has your wife got to tell us?
- A. Well, when I got out in '62 I got out of the revolution for good. I got fed up with it too. (insudible)....
 As I say, you can quote me here if you want, or probably care to, you know what you want to do now, I was I never been out, I never been out in Guy Banister's office in '63 I never went to Guy Banister's office never did

in my life in '63 and I doubt seriously whether I went in '62 because actually in '62 I said to the Cubans I am not going to Banister's office in '63. And I tell you one thing, they got to prove it too because I never been to Guy Banister's office in '63 at all. Never. I was never there in '63 at all (inaudible)....

- Q. We have some witnesses who must be wrong.
- A. You better check on that, because I tell you, I went into Guy Banister's office many, many times. I used to see Guy and I would take the Canal Streetcar, I would take the Canal Streetcar with him. And I would also see the Cubans, I would also see the Cubans who worked with Arcacha. But in '63 I never went back to Guy Banister's office.
- Q. Well, there is only one way to clear this matter up. Would you be willing to submit voluntarily to a polygraph examination.
- A. I sure would, Mr. Garrison, right now.
- It would be impossible to have it set up at this time, but we will contact you tomorrow and let you know the time.
- A. Okay.

in my life in '63 and I doubt seriously whether I went in '62 because actually in '62 I said to the Cubans I am not going to Banister's office in '63. And I tell you one thing, they got to prove it too because I never been to Guy Banister's office in '63 at all. Never, I was never there in '63 at all (inaudible)....

- Q. We have some witnesses who must be wrong.
- A. You better check on that, because I tell you, I went into Guy Banister's office many, many times. I used to see Guy and I would take the Canal Streetcar, I would take the Canal Streetcar with him. And I would also see the Cubans, I would also see the Cubans who worked with Arcacha. But in '63 I never went back to Guy Banister's office.
- Well, there is only one way to clear this matter up.
 Would you be willing to submit voluntarily to a polygraph examination.
- A. I sure would, Mr. Garrison, right now.
- It would be impossible to have it set up at this time, but we will contact you tomorrow and let you know the time.
- A. Okay.

You have said you were in LEE OSWALD's company only on one occasion (i.e., when you attempted to "infiltrate his organization"). Isn't it a fact that you were in OSWALD's company on a number of occasions? S/R - Sperfie reation Answer: Do you have any first-hand knowledge of the conspiracy to 2. assassinate President Kennedy? W/S/R No Sperific realion N/O Therthan Oswall good the men who participated in killing President Kennedy in Dallas? Evaluation: No Specific reaction NO Did you know in advance that it was going to be done? Answer: MS/R No Sperific reactions Do you know the names of the two men who visited SYLVIA 5. ODIO in Dallas with LEE OSWALD? Answer: W/S/R No Specific reaction Have you ever visited SYLVIA ODIO in Dallas? 6. Answer: MS/R No Specific reaction

In the late Summer and early Fall of 1963, LEE OSWALD is often seen in the company of a stocky, unusually powerful man of Latin descent. This man is described by various witnesses as being dark, unusually strong looking and having a very thick neck. To you think you know the name of this man? Evaluation: Answer: S/R Specific reactions You have said you tried to "infiltrate" OSWALD's "organization". Isn't it a fact that you knew that his "Fair Play for Cuba" activities were merely a cover? Evaluation: 3/R Specific resilions Is it not a fact that at that time OSWALD was in reality a part of an anti-Castro operation? Evaluation: 5/R Specific reaction Answer: Do you know the names of the other men who were involved 10. with OSWALD in the New Orleans operation in 1963? Evaluation: N/S/R No Specific reactions Did you participate in any way in the conspiracy to kill 11. President Kennedy? Evaluation: Answer: W/S/R No Specefic reaction Did SERGIO ARCACHA participate in any way in the conspiracy to kill President Kennedy?

Evaluation:

MS/R No Specific reactions

Answer:

	13.	According to your own knowledge, did DAVID FERRIE know LEE OSWALD in 1963?			
		Answer:	Evaluation:		
	* * * * * *	NO	MS/R No Specific reaction		
	14.	Did CLAY SHA	W?		
	200	Answer:	Evaluation:		
		NO	MS/R Wo Specific Reactions		
		NO	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	15.	Did SERGIO A	RCACHA?		
		Answer:	Evaluation:		
		NO	5/R Sperific reaction		
1	16.	Did JACK RUB	Y?		
		Answer:	Evaluation:		
		no 1	Evaluation: u/3/12 No Sperific reaction		
	650	5 1 2 ATM DAY			
*		Did GUY BANI			
		Answer:	5/R Sperific Reaction		
		no	3/R Je		
	18.	Did GORDON NOVEL?			
	*	Answer:	Evaluation:		
			W/5/R No Specific reaction		
*		no	Mile to the		
(19.		r persons, whom you know of, know LEE OSWALD are not referring to chance encounters)?		
		Answer:	Evaluation:		
		no	5/R Specific reaction		
3 9					

			e del tratamina de la compansión de la comp	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE
				THE REPORT OF
20. Do you know who got Of Company?			who got OSWALD his job	at the Reily Coffee
		Answer:	Evaluation:	certie Routions
		no	WISIE 20 9	
	21.	Do you know were aware o	which individuals at the f OSWALD's real mission	Reily Coffee Company in New Orleans?
	3	Answer:	Evaluation:	for Reactions
		NO	MS/A NO Spec	
	22	Prior to the see any of t	assassination of the P he guns which were used	resident, did you ever in his assassination?
	7	Answer:	Evaluation:	lis Reaction
		NO	3/2	SCIA STATE OF THE
	23.		where the men who killed they were in Dallas?	President Kennedy
		Answer:	Evaluation:	Sperific Reaction
		NO	WISIN NO	specific plantin
	24.	Do you belie front of the	ve that you know who fir President?	red the shots from in
		Answer:	Evaluation:	1. O. the
		no	n/s/R No squ	cufu Revettor
	25.	After the as see (in real part in it?	sassination, did you ev. life, not on TV) any o	er have occasion to f the men who took
		Answer:	Evaluation:	
		po	HS/R NO 0	perfix Reaction
	*			

27. Do you have reason to believe that DEAN ANDREWS knew about the conspiracy to kill the President? Answer: Evaluation: MS Wo Specific Received 28. Do you have reason to believe that DEAN ANDREWS knew CLAY SHAW before the assassination? Answer: Evaluation: MS Wo Specific Received 29. One witness we have located, saw LEE OSWALD with JACK RUBY at the Carousel Club in Dallas before the assassination. At that time there were two other men with OSWALD. Do you have reason to believe that you know who those men were? Answer: Evaluation: MS MS M Specific Reaction Wo Specific Reaction One of those men with OSWALD (at RUBY's) was a heavy set Latin type with a scar over his left eye. Do you have an idea who this heavy set man was?					
27. Do you have reason to believe that DEAN ANDREWS knew about the conspiracy to kill the President? Answer: Evaluation: MS R Wo Specific Received 28. Do you have reason to believe that DEAN ANDREWS knew CLAY SHAW before the assassination? Answer: Evaluation: MS R Wo Specific Received 29. One witness we have located, saw LEE OSWALD with JACK RUBY at the Carousel Club in Dallas before the assassination. At that time there were two other men with OSWALD. Do you have reason to believe that you know who those men were? Answer: Evaluation: MS R Specific Received Answer: Evaluation: MS Specific Received Answer: Evaluation: MS Specific Received Answer: Evaluation: MS Specific Received Answer: Do you have an idea who this heavy set man was?	26.	about any special mission in which OSWALD may have been			
the conspiracy to kill the President? Answer: Evaluation: MS R Wo Specific Resident 28. Do you have reason to believe that DEAN ANDREWS knew CLAY SHAW before the assassination? Answer: Evaluation: MS R Wo Specific Resident Answer: Evaluation: MS RUBY at the Carousel Club in Dallas before the assassination. At that time there were two other men with OSWALD. Do you have reason to believe that you know who those men were? Answer: Evaluation: MS RUBY Resident Answer: Do you have an idea who this heavy set man was?		1010 400 Soupe Reaction			
28. Do you have reason to believe that DEAN ANDREWS knew CLAY SHAW before the assassination? Answer: Evaluation: While we affected headler that DEAN ANDREWS knew CLAY SHAW before the assassination: At the Carousel Club in Dallas before the assassination. At that time there were two other men with OSWALD. Do you have reason to believe that you know who those men were? Answer: Evaluation: While the Specific headler has before the assassination. At that time there were two other men with OSWALD. Do you have reason to believe that you know who those men were? Answer: Evaluation: While the Specific headler has been with OSWALD (at RUBY's) was a heavy set Latin type with a scar over his left eye. Do you have an idea who this heavy set man was?	27.	Do you have reason to believe that DEAN ANDREWS knew about the conspiracy to kill the President?			
29. One witness we have located, saw LEE OSWALD with JACK RUBY at the Carousel Club in Dallas before the assassination. At that time there were two other men with OSWALD. Do you have reason to believe that you know who those men were? Answer: Evaluation: WO Specific Reaction According to the provided of the provid		- l'exelience			
29. One witness we have located, saw LEE OSWALD with JACK RUBY at the Carousel Club in Dallas before the assassination. At that time there were two other men with OSWALD. Do you have reason to believe that you know who those men were? Answer: Evaluation: While Mo Specific Reaction One of those men with OSWALD (at RUBY's) was a heavy set Latin type with a scar over his left eye. Do you have an idea who this heavy set man was?	28.	Do you have reason to believe that DEAN ANDREWS knew CLAY SHAW before the assassination?			
at the Carousel Club in Dallas before the assassination. At that time there were two other men with OSWALD. Do you have reason to believe that you know who those men were? Answer: Evaluation: Which the Specific feacher One of those men with OSWALD (at RUBY's) was a heavy set Latin type with a scar over his left eye. Do you have an idea who this heavy set man was?		1-10 us Specific Reactions			
One of those men with OSWALD (at RUBY's) was a heavy set Latin type with a scar over his left eye. Do you have an idea who this heavy set man was?	29.	At that time there were two other men with OSWALD. Do you have reason to believe that you know who those men			
Latin type with a scar over his left eye. Do you have an idea who this heavy set man was?		1010 Mb Spenfir Reaction			
	30.	Latin type with a scar over his left eye. Do you have an			
No u/5/R No Specific Penete		11 11 Sample Kendler			
31. The other man with OSWALD at RUBY's was thin, pale complexioned and had long black hair. Do you have an idea who that man was?	31.	plexioned and had long black hair. Do you have an idea who that man was?			
Answer: Evaluation: WI US/R No Squarfu Reactions		Answer: Evaluation: 10 Hold No Specific Reaction			

In addition to the witnesses who testified at the hearing, the State has others who saw CLAY SHAW with OSWALD. On one of these occasions a tall, thin Cuban with a mustache was with SAHW and OSWALD. Do you believe you know who this tall Cuban would ba?

Answer:

Evaluation:

W

1/5/2 10 Specific dentition

When LEE OSWALD visited the Cuban Embassy in Mexico City in the early Fall of 1963, a heavy-set Latin acquaintance of his was waiting outside for him This man was very stocky and unusually powerful looking. Do you believe you know the name of this man?

Answer:

Evaluation:

NO

1/5/2 No Sparfin Reaction

Do you believe you know who this man worked for? 34.

Answer: ___ Evaluation:

1/5/2 No Spection Reaction

Did SERGIO ARCACHA visit New Orleans on any occasions in

Answer:

Evaluation:

5/R Sperific Realions

According to your knowledge or information, did any of 36. the following persons have any knowledge of LEE OSWALD's activities prior to the assassination?

> Please circle each name to which an affirmative answer is given and each name where a negative answer is accompanied by signs of deception. Add any relevant comments desired.)

100 a. Roberto Gomez Cortez

wo b. Jesus Cuajardo

No f. Nick J. Matrana

NO c. Morris Brownlee

Un g. Caridad Lopez (of Dallas)

Wod. James Lewallen

N/n h. Luis Rabel

Whe. Dante Marochine

No i. J. B. Dauenhauer

David Ferrie Aj.

Clay Shaw 机k.

Manuel Garcia Gonzalez 101.

(V)m. Clyde Johnson

Win. Layton Martens

100. Ocelo Pedros (This is one of names which Emilio Santana flunked the machine on. Ivon has the proper name)

MP. Joseph Milla

Mq. Harold Riviere

Wr. William Dalzell

Ws. Alvin Beaubouef

Wt.

Celso Hernandez View Had fight with
Emilio Santana (u.

Po v. Emilio Santana

po w. Emilio Torres

Relatives of Emilio Torres pox.

Nty. Philip Geraci

Utz. Elmer Lee Todd

Woa2 Eric Crouchet

1/2 b2 Louis Breto

Woc2 Fabregas

Wd2 Bill Billeck

poe2 John Irion

Mf2 Louis Breto

pog2. Marina Oswald

Wh2. Julian Evans

Subject game no specific reactions to the said manus,

Dear Mr. Garrison,

55 mol To! archives

On my way to Canada, by bus, I have decided to drop this letter to you. It might have reached you two years ago, but its mailing has been constantly delayed: I feared that the discovery of my identity would certainly lead to the death of my wife, my children, my parents and my sister. Therefore the signature at the bottom of this letter is only a code you can use through a news media to seek for further information a code you can use through a news media to ask for further information if you deem it necessary.

I fully agree with you that Oswald's ostentatious "FAIR PLAY FOR CUBA" advocacy was nothing more than a facade. Oswald was the trigger man; the people who were behind him had a double objective: first, prevent John Kennedy from overthrowing Francois Duvalier, dictator of Haiti and second eliminate the threat of a revised tax oil pro ram which was being studied and on the President's desk.

I have carefully read the Official Warren Commision report on the assassination of President John Kennedy with an analysis and commentary by Louis Nizer and a historical afterword by Bruce Catton.

As you will discover through this letter, particular circumstances have placed me in a position where it is impossible for me to believe that the Warren Commission "has thouroughly investigated, in addition to possible leads, all facets of Oswald's association", particularly with Prancois Duvalier and Murchison, owner of the Caribbean Mills Inc., through George S. De Mohrenschildt.

It is a fact well known by the American press that John Kennedy and Francois Duvalier were engaged in a death and life fight at the time of the assassination.

A brief resume of this bloody fight will enlighten you as to a few obscure facts which would have already led to the arrest of all the conspirators, if they had been properly analysed.

On September 2nd, 1957, François DuValier was elected President of Haiti with the help of General Antonio Kebreau, Haitian Army Chief of Staff, Leonidas Trujillo, President of the Dominican Republic, and the Point Four, headed by Dr. Yo, a personal friend of François Duvalier who had worked under Dr. Yo, as a medical doctor.

The incident of the killing of a young American by a police officer prevented a prompt collaboration between the American Government and the Haitian Government. In the meantime, Duvalier, whom everybody painted at that time as a soft spoken doctor who could not dominate the political turnoil of Haiti for a long period of time was in the process of proving to the world that a new Machiavelli was born, capable of firing General Kebreau, silencing through mysterious deaths his old friends and enemies and even, as pointed out by David Finley in The Sign, (June, 1965) having the audacity to extend his police arm a road directly

into the United States. On January 1st, 1958, Baptista left La Havana in an army jet en route to Ciudad Trujillo. Two months after, at the bewilderment of the State Department, Castro who had promised freedom and free election, was rapidly swinging toward the left with his brother Reaul and Che Guevara.

The American Government was forced to reassess their position concerning the Haitian Government for strategic reasons.
To quote from an article by Robert Debs Heinl Jr. which appeared in the

May 16th, 1964 issue of The New Republic: "The Windward Passage, which Haiti flanks, is the Gibraltar Strait of the Caribbean. Almost two-thirds Haiti flanks, is the Gibraltar Strait of the Caribbean. Almost two-thir of the Caribbean's Atlantic traffic goes through it. In World War II, our Navy had to convoy more shipping through the Passage-against limited German submarine operations-than through any sea area except the approaches to New York. Against today's Communist submarines, given Ouban bases, any position on the Windward Passage-such as Haiti-is a sensitive choke-point."

tive choke-point."
The Eisenhower administration rushed a settlement and started a honeymoon with Duvalier which was cemented by the sending to Haiti of a military mission headed by Colmel R. Heinl, Jr., whose job was to help the Haitian military do their jobs better, and at the same time, get them back into trim as a force capable of holding off coups at home as well as adventures by Premier Fidel Castro. "It became obvious" (I will add, on the very first days of the Kennedy administration) "that the United States has, in Francois Duvalier, a thouroughly undependable, implacably unfriendly, bitterly anti-white neighbor who fosters internal communism as a means of blackmailing the U. S." From 1957 to Kennedy's death, "Americans have advised, cajoled, pled, deplored and even ineffectually threatened Francois Duvalier". In a 1960 speech, Duvalier bitterly proclaimed "For 33 months, my government and people have lived on promises, smiles, encouragements, recommendations, hesitancy, long delays, and lack of understanding..."

On August 17th, 1961, at Punta des Este, Urug., ix was evident that a now U. S. Konomic polity for the hemisphere amounting it two ty bilk on dollars in the following textures, it was evident that was the U. S. really wanted was the ousting of Cuba from the O.A.S. In Current History, February, 1963, Vol. 44, No. 258, an article by Paul S. Holbro, entitled Cold War Drift in Latin America, we read: "At the eighth meeting of foreign ministers in January, 1962, the O.A.S. expelled Cuba. But months of prepatory talks were necessary; and Secretary of State Dean Rusk had to bargain vigorously to secure the necessary 14 votes." At this point it would be of interest to you to contact Deam Rusk and ask him for the details leading to the procurement of Haiti's vote. Keeping in mind that on the eve of this procurement of Haiti's vote, Keeping in mind that on the eve of this vote M. Chalmers, President of the Haitian delegation, had publicly vote M. Chalmers, President of the Haitian delegation, had publicly declared his sympathy for the principal of non-intervention in the internal affairs of the Latin American countries, which meant in diplomatic language, a vote in favor of the non-expulsion of Cuba. According to the official rumors, Duvalier sold his vote on condition that, in addition to the financial help granted to his government, additional funds be put at his disposal to build an international airport in Porte Prince. Recalling this bargaining, Colonel Heinl continues in the article aforementioned: "Washington's response to all such provocations has been limited and desultory. We did, it is true, such provocations has been limited and desultory. We did, it is true, terminate aid; the Port-au-Prince airport-bribe for Duvalier's anti-Castro OAS vote has foundered."

It is evident that the Kennedy administration resented Duvalier's blackmail, and found it difficult to financially aid a corrupted government whose dictator had elected himself President for Life on May 13th. 1901. On this date, the New York, Times voiced this comment: "Latin America has witnessed many fraudulent elections throughout its history but none will have been more outrageous than the one which has just taken place in Haiti."

In HAITI OF THE SIXTLES, OBJECT OF INTERNATIONAL CONCERN by
Leslie F. Manigat, published by the Washington Center of Foreign BolicyResearch, affiliated with The School of Advanced International Studies,
The Johns Hopkins University, the following comment appears: "Since the
president of Haiti is elected for six years and congressmen for four
years, the government elected in 1957 had to organize legislative
elections in 1961. On the day of the election, each voter received the
usual ballot containing the names of the candidates for the House, with,
at the top of each, the word, "Prancois Duvalier, president de La
Republique." ---and--- "In the presence of stupefied foreign diplomats,
Duvaliar, as a good democrat, affirmed his obedience to the will of the
sovereign people, which had surprisingly managed once more to assign
him the heavy burden of power, even before his first mandate had run its
course. "The Haitian democracy," he said later, "is neither the
English nor the French one, and still less the American democracy."
Indeed, he had proved that it was really a "sui generis democracy."
Though Kennedy, after Punta del Este, tried to fulfill his promise to
Duvalier, the disapproval of the Venezuelan Government against this
coup forced the Kennedy administration to lat it be known that after
May 15th, 1963, the government of Francois Duvalier would not be
recognized by the United States. Referring once again to Colonel
Heinl's article: "On May 22nd, 1962, the anniversary of Duvalier's
unconstitutional 1961 reinauguration-the U.S. Ambassador pointedly absents
himself for consultation in Washington."
Duvalier reacted promptly. From Hait; of the Sixties (page 69): "In
two sensational speeches, known in the duvalierist terminology as the
"outery of Jacmel", Duvalier made explicit, if nevertheless in veiled
terms, that an eventual rings swing to the left was a step his government might on nsider, is not the call for more substantial aid had fallen
in a great patron's deaf ear. "Proceeding with his blackmail, he

To save time, copies of pages 82-85 of Haiti Of The Sixties are enclosed, and should be read at this point.

According to Colonel Heinl, during the last days of April, 1963, American dependents in Haiti were evacuated. A marine expeditionary brigade lay off Port au Prince in anticipation of bloody disorders, but nothing happened - - - the Marines eventually sailed north and the dependents were allowed to trickle back. When the opposition asked Colonel - Paul Dollard, Military Attache at the American Embassy, why the Marines had not landed as promised, he simply replied with tears in his eyes, "Presidential determination". A few observers attributed the Kennedy decision to a great deal of pressure from powerful American lobbyists, stating that Duvalier was, in fact, protecting their interests in Haiti, as Batista had in Cuba.

The fight between the Kennedy administration and Duvalier was not over, nevertheless. Duvalier refi sed to let the American Ambassador, Mr. Thurston come back even to pick up his household effects. The Kennedy Administration, through General Paul Eugene Magloire, secretly financed an invasion force of Haitian Exiles. The Dominican Government, presided over by Juan Bosh, gave to this shabby little army a training camp just inside the Dominican border. In August 1963 they marched against Quanaminthe, strongest fortress in the frontier area. The little column was ambushed and routed before it reached the fortress.

1

trader was deprived of his properties. American newsmen were detained and expelled. Even the son of the US naval chief of thission was arrested, and a French priest was assessinated. Degraded in the eyes of the world, the government lost all moral credit, yet appeared totally unaffected.

XX X

April-May crisis and the question of foreign embassies

The end of Duvalier's regular mandate was to fall on May 15, 1963. As everyone knew, the United States had Stressed that it would not recognize the May 1961 reelection. Suspension of foreign aid, together with the widely circulated statements of the US Ambassador about non-recognition of the 1961 coup d'etat, provided food for internal and external opposition movements. The bloody dictatorship seemed to be tottering. A Yeal fetichism began to grow up around the date, may 15, which was becoming endowed with the magic power of being able to cause the downfall of the tyrant.

In a gesture more serious than the fatalistic awaiting of a date on which something might happen, groups of exiles in the Dominican Republic were training for armed invasion. Inside the country, army officers were planning a coup in order to excape being crushed. The miscarriage of their movement, under circumstances still unknown but involving treachery as well as lack of weapons gave. Duvalier the opportunity to dismiss from the army, at one blow, 70 officers from the Military Academy.

An aborted attempt at kidnapping the president's children further exacerbated the violence of the president. On the very day of the unsuccessful

coup de main, Duvalier ordered the arrest of all former army officers, without exception and all former political prisoners and foes. On this notorious date, April 26, a Friday, the family of an exofficer, suspected (without evidence, since he had taken sanctuary in the Dominican Republic the day before) of having participated in the kidnapping was assassinated and the family home burned. (The father, it might be noted, was a non-political, retired justice of the Supreme Court.) The scenes of wild slaughter that followed on the streets of Portau-Prince seemed to be an apocalyptic realization of the bloody prophecy of a spokesman of the regime; "There will be a Himalaya of corpses and burned-out villas." For hours, bodies were intentionally left in the streets to be seen by passers-by, before being taken for burial.

The embassics were quickly filled with dismissed officers and other opponents on the regime black list. The diplomatic corps was alerted by rumors (confirmed by the usual excessive talk of the tontons-macoutes) that, in case of invasion, civil war, or attempt to overthrow the government, foreign embassics would be entered by the government and all in asylum would be assassinated, along with political prisoners still in the jails. The embassics armed themselves, and units of the US navy lay at anchor in the bay of Port-au-Prince.

United States pressures, Dominican action, and appeal to international organizations

Meanwhile, an opportune event occurred that was exploited by the Dominican government as a deliberate violation of its embassy in Port-au-Prince. President Juan Bosch indicated that it was a casus

belli, and his untimely ultimatum seemed to put both countries in a situation close to war. Actually, aimed only at aggravating the internal crisis in Haiti to force the issue, the ultimatum was an error: on the one hand, it embarrassed Haitian nationalist opponents of Duvalier, reluctant to be saved by the eventual intervention of a form power; on the other, it gave the OAS an unfortunate opportunity to intervene, since the Haitian government could easily charge that official Dominica upport to Haitian exiled armed groups was respectible for the threat to peace.

Tension increased as May drew near. Young scholars who refused to deliver the eulogy, requested by the regime in commemoration of Duvalier's new mandate, sought refuge in foreign embassies. Rumors of massacre terrified the populace and Port-au-Prince appeared on the verge of a new Saint Bartholomew's eve.

Panic over the massive departure of Americans and Europeans, evacuated at the initiative of the US Embassy, was expected to be the starting point of a state of anarchy and chaos that would bring a landing by American troops if foreign embassies were violated or scenes of bloodshed continued. Surprisingly, the Americans thought and said that United States pressure would be enough to cause Duvalier's departure. A spokesman for the State Department announced the "progressive decomposition of the regime." American press and television media, at the end of a well-orchestrated anti-Duvalier campaign, triumphantly proclaimed that tickets on Pan American Airways had been reserved by the Haitian government for Duvalier's family to fly to Europe. The OAS council worked round the clock, preparing

for the situation that would be created by the expected escape of the Caribbean tyrant. Bosch, under pressure, was convinced that it was time to disarm the military camps of the Haitian exiles in his country, since the Americans seemed to think that everything was going according to their plans.

This was to underestimate the adversary.

Certainly, Duvalier refrained from attacking foreign embassies and even gave safe-conducts in order to empty them and fulfill a promise made to the UN Security Council. (Claiming that the OAS was unfriendly, the Haitian government had requested the Security Council to hear its complaints against the Dominican government, which it charged with aggressive threats, and against the United States, which, for the Afro-Asian audience, it insinuated was the instigator of a Latin-American conspiracy detrimental to the only Negro republic of this hemisphere.)

Duvalier quietly stayed in power and, at length, although not without losses, reduced to silence the organizers of the armed, internal resistance groups. Paradoxically, the leader of one of the groups was the former chief of Duvalier's police, the first organizer of the civil militia. After his dismissal, he had become the most audacious if the least popular, foe of his former leader.

X X X

E. Causes of a failure: Duvalier stays in power

"I shall keep the power. Only God can deprive me of it." Duvalier's words, when celebrating his victory, suggest the need to seek the causes of his continued success. Commenting on the event, in TRUE, April 1968, Robert Emmett Johnson, in an article entitled I Stuck Pins In A Voodoo Dictator, had this to say: "The whole 1963 operation was so fascinatingly inept that I suppose the Central Intelligence Agency simply could not resist the temptation to show what professionals can do."

In the meantime life for the American citizen in Haiti was unbearable. Describing their situation, Colonel Heinl stated indignantly: "American citizens have been maltreated, illegally arrested, held incommunicado, and deported without explanation. American business interests have been shaken down for heavy contributions by the malodorous National Renovation Movement (one businessman had the shock of receiving his cancelled check for this worthy enterprise returned with the endorsement of a mistress of Luckner Cambrone, Cabinet Minister, and Director of the M.N.R.Ø ..." Indeed, this was true for most of the American businessmen, but unfortunately not for all of them.

This was not true for the owners of Hampeo and the Caribbean Mill---This was not true for Georges de Montenschildt---

This may not have been true for Clay Shaw---Who is GEORGES DE MOHRENSCHILDT?

Where was Georges de Mohrenschildt at the time of the assassination? What was he doing?

For whom was he working?
These are the questions which I am going to enswer after I have enlightened you as to the relations between the Kennedy Administration and the government of Francois Duvalier. If I add to this a few facts about Duvaliers' behavior as an assassin both national and international, this, in my opinion will help you to understand better what happened in Dallas.

First, another quote from Colonel Heinl's article in The New Republic:
"Duvalier is cruel, devious, Kenophobic, hyper-suspicious, today a virtual recluse, utterly ruthless and self-consecrated to power. He rules by playing (and paying) off ambitious and greedy subordinates and factions; by calculating extirpation of alternative leadership; by fear, espionage and every totalitarian brutality; by suppressing civil liberties (especially freedom of the press). Instead of pursuing the usual authoritarian tactic of strengthening his army to uphold the regime, Duvalier like Castro, set out to wreck the regular army (whose loyalty he doubted) and created instead a blue-demimed Civil Militia, a second army of TTMs. While building this militia, Duvalier jettisoned (and probably murdered) General Kebreau, and has since run through four more Army chiefs of staff. The Archbishop of Haiti, two bishops, and nearly 40 priests, including all Jesuits in the country, have been expelled under police guard. Duvalier is under excommunication (which doesn't bother him notably). The Papal Nuncio was recalled to Rome in 1962. The Episcopal Church had its turn. After 21 years' devoted service as Bishop of Haiti, the Right Reverend C. A. Voegeli, whose contributions equal those of any American during the period, was arresged and expelled at gun point on a half hour's notice."

In the SIGN, a catholic magazine, David Finley, in June 1965, expresses

In the SIGN, a catholic magazine, David Finley, in June 1965, expresses his concern as follows:
"If the United States fear to act because of our complex power situation

"If the United States fear to act because of our complex power situation in the Carribeanm there are organizations which have spoken out.

The Human rights commission of the Organization of American States has accused Duwlier of twenty seven violation of human rights, including MASS MURDER

The highly respected International Commission of Jurists, after studying Haiti's tyranny last year, commented that Duvalier has as his purpose the complete moral and economic bleeding of the Haitian people at a rate of about ten million dollars a year.

Although his terror machine is strongest at home, Duvalier has also had the audacity to extend his police arm abroad directly into the United States For your research purposes, the address of The Sign is, Room 106, Monastery Place, Union City,NJ.

5.

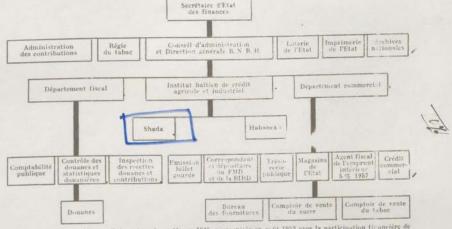
Here is the man who was the business partner of Georges de Mohrenschildt, or rather his boss. It would be possible to have more than two thousand pages with cuts from all the American newspapers relating the crimes of Duvalier who has even burned babies of five years in retaliation against their parents. To finish Duvalier's portrait let us add that it is a well known fact that Duvalier was the accomplice of Leonidas Trujillo in the attempt to kill the President of Venezuela, Romulo Betancourt. The following two paragraphs are quoted from the aforementioned Haiti Of The Sixties: "Duvalier's pact with Trujillo had stipulated consultation and cooperation in international organizations between the two dictatorial governments. In August, 1960, at the sixth meeting of the Council of Poreign Ministers of the Hemisphere acting as an organ of consultation, Duvalier astonishingly let the Haitian delegation unequivocally and unhesitatingly condemn the Trujillo regime. The participation of Trujillo in the assassination attempt against Betancourt had been flagrant; and the Haitian de legation—within which the author, as a foreign service officer in the Haitian Department of State, was a counsellor—found, in this act of international banditry, a patriotic opportunity to condemn as an assassin the former killer of Haitian peasants and most constant enemy of the Haitian people.

At the beginning of the conference, Duvalier was in an uncomfortable position, as he was viewed as an ally of Trujillo and was expected to vote in his favor. (There had in fact, been insinuations that Duvalier was an accomplice in the assassination attempt.) The categorical vote of the Haitian delegate dispelled all doubts and embarrassing questions about the Haitian position and made possible a unanimous final resolution. This stand so pleased Veneguela that it dropped the thoughtof further inquiries, intended to clarify a number of minor but mysterious episodes relating to the travel of the assassins from the Dominican Republic to Veneguela. The author can assert today that the Haitian Foreign Office had not been informed of certain goings and comings, known only to the secret police, and that the president was cynically satisfied with ordering the Haitian delegation to adopt a position "dictated by patriotism and expressed in diplomatic language"!

Proceeding in our investigation it is interesting to note that Duvalier does not grant a favor without what he calls an involvement, to quote him: "Who is not on my side is against me and who is on my side must get involved." The question is—what was the involvement of Georges de Mohrenschildt for the scandalous business concessions granted to him and his partners? The Warren Commission, without any detail, reported that at the time of the assassination, Georges de Mohrenschildt was engaged in a business adventure in Haiti. How much was he making? How much did he hope to make in the future? No one can understand how scandalous it was without a brief outling.

In 1941, during the war sisal became a strategic material . Haiti, at that it me, was one of the main producers of that fiber . A corporation , SHADA, was founded by the Haitian gouvernment and a group of American investors to promote the extension of this product together with a rubber ph ntation and the exploitation of the forest resources of Haiti.

PLACE DE LA B.N.R.H. DANS L'ORGANISATION FINANCIERE HAITIENNE



¹ Haytian Bananas Export, S. A., entreprise créée en 1945, reorganisée en août 1952 avec la participation ficancière de l'Etat haitien. En mai 1954, l'IHCAI s'est vu confier la gestion de ses intérêts publics, et assume en fait, dopuis cette date, l'entière gestion de l'entreprise.

In 1952, a loan of \$3,5000,000. was granted to SHADA by the Export and Import Bank of Washington, D.C. This loan was used by the Haitian Government to buy the shares of the American investors, and by so doing, they became the sole owners of SHADA. The Banks' only stipulation when the loan was granted, was that the new administrators of SHADA would be former officers of the National Bank of Haiti, which is constitutionally the only agency for the operations of the Haitian treasury. (A photostat, No. -2- will show you the part SHADA played in the Haitian economy.)

In 1963, a few months before the assassination of John Kennedy, at a time when SHADA was making a tremoundous amount of money because of the high price of sisal on the world market, (18 per LB.) Francois Duvalier, who could not meet the expenses of the public employees, unconstitutionally turned SHADA over to a private bank, The Banque Commerciale D'Haiti. In return for this gift, which amounted to millions of dollars, the bank was to cover the expenses of a geological survey, and Georges deMohrenschildt was selected to head the survey by Francois Duvalier, whose connection with the bank needs no clarification. According to Haitian law any major transaction between the government and a private firm must be published in the Moniteur, the official newspaper of Haiti. This business arrangement was so scandalous, that it never appeared in the Moniteur.

Georges deMohrenschildt established his office in the building of the Service De Geodesie It De Carthographie, where he found all the aerial photos of Haiti, taken a few years before by the experts of the geodetic service of the American Government. Certainly he must have found these photos more than useful, in fact thay must have defrayed most of the expense involved in such a survey.

It might be of interest for you to ask Mr. MeMohrenschildt to present to the court a copy of this survey, and to give the names of his associates, both Haitian and American. Perhaps among these names you will find the name of Clay Shaw, or maybe even the name of the wealthy oilman who posted bail for Hall and William Seymour when they were arrested in Dallas in mid-October.

The Banque Commerciale D'Haiti, with which Georges de Mohrenschildt was associated, was founded on December 19, 1960 (Haitian Moniteur No. 123) and is a conduit for funds destined by Duvalier to illegally buy weapons and pay for his international bogeymen. The director of the bank, Clemard Joseph Charles, was arrested two years ago, because Duvalier thought he was plotting with his American partners to overthrow him. Charles made several trips to the U. S. before the assassination of President Kennedy, he is a man well known by the F.B.I. and the C.IA. for illicit purchases of weapons in the U. S. Closely associated with him in these deals was M. Baboun, then Haitian Consul in Miami, Fla.

It would certainly pay to investigate if, through the International Trade Mart of New Orleans, Mr. Shaw was not in contact with the Banque Commerciale D'Haiti and its director, Mr. Charles, keeping in mind that the sale of the sisal from SHADA was made directly by the bank or by a firm under the name of Hewlett Bay Agriculture and Economic Development Corporation, S.A., a Corporation founded on April 8th, 1963.

According to the Warren commission, at the time of John Kennadys' assassination the de Wohrenschildts had not seen Lee Oswald for a long

According to the Warren Commission Report, at the time of John Kennedys assassination the de Mohrenschildts' had not seen Lee Oswald for a long time. It will be of interest to note that before leaving for Haiti in April of 1963, Georges de Mohrenschildt and his wife paid a visit to Lee Oswald, who left Dallas a few days later for New Orleans. According to Mrs. Oswalds testimony he went to New Orleans to look for work, however, all indications point to the fact that New Orleans may well have been the first place chosen for the assassination.

By October of 1963, it became evident to political observers in Haiti that Kennedy was in danger. In all the Voodoo Temples images of President Kennedy were placed under lighted candles with a pin in the middle of his neck. In The Sign, previously referred to, David Finley writes: "François Duvalier was once a medical doctor who worked for the benefit of his people. He was once a Catholic. Today he is none of these things. He is rather the man who, it is said, boasts of having willed John Kennedy's death by voodoo magic and thus hexed the U. S. for opposing his rule."

On November 22nd, by 4:30 P.M., there were very few people in the world who did not know that President Kennedy had been assassinated, and his presumed assassin, Lee Harvey Oswald, arrested. Yet, at a party in Port-au-Prince at 6:30 that evening, Georges de Mohrenschildt and his wife feigned shock when another guest commented on the assassination. The American on Porte-au-Prince cabled Washington immediately, and related the Ancident.

It is difficult to understand why so little attention was paid to the behavior of Francois Duvalier toward John Kennedy before and after his assassination.....
Why was Duvalier so generous to M. deMohrenschildt?
Who recommended George de Mohrenschildt to Duvalier?
It is obvious that G. de Mohrenschildt was the best friend of Lee Oswald, in fact he was the only person who knew that Oswald had attempted to kill General Walker. What is more important, he knew that Oswald had often been humiliated by his wifes accusations that he was a poor provider. Now, for Duvalier, Kennedy's death was priceless! This meant the inauguration of L.B.J., a friend of Baker and Murcheson, who were both indebted to Duvalier for the monopoly of the meat and flour industries in Haiti.

The personnel of the American Embassy in Porte-au-Prince can testify to the fact that the attitude of the Haitian Government during the hours immediately following the assassination was almost indecent. But on Nov. 23rd, realizing the consequences that such an attitude could present. the government of Francois Duvalier, following all the other nations of the globe, declared an official mourning of eight days to honor the memory of a "great American".

The Cultural Service of the American Embassy decided to publish a eulogy to John Kennedy and invited a few Haitian writers to participate. The eulogy had hardly appeared before the Haitien writers involved were summoned by M. Charlmers, Secretary of State, and threatened by the secret service in his office. They were told that Kennedy was an international lawyer, and that three days before the Bay of Pigs he had publicly announced that the U. S. Government would never intervene in Cuba, that he was an international murderer and had planned the death of Leonidas Trujillo and Ngo Dinh Nhu, and that on May 22nd, 1963 he had MENE stationed a battleship just off the island of Haiti ready to take over and murder Duvalier. It was explained to them that such a man did not deserve a eulogy. To corroborate this story, you might call upon M. Marcel Dauphin, who has been liwing in Queens, N. Y. for two or three years.

As foretold by de Mohrenschildt, Johnson did renew diplomatic relations with the Haitian Government, under the influence of what they refer to in the State Department as "a realistic school"; but this is yet another story which has not ended happily.

To resume this letter, and in order to save you some time I must say:

In 1963, John Kennedy, President of the United States, had two powerful enemies:

A. Francois Duvalier, dictator of Haiti, whom he planned to

overthrow - bloodily, if necessary. A group of wealthy oilmen who had two grievances against him. First, they felt he was not sufficiently protecting their investments abroad, and Second, he had threatened through a tax reform program to put an end to the privileges of the oil industry in the U. S.

An unscrupulous Haitian banker, Clemard Joseph Charles, who had built up a fortune within a period of five years through his association with Duvalier, was in search of a killer to liquidate John Kennedy. He is introduced to an adventurous, outspoken Russian engineer, by his Texas partners, and it develops that this engineer if promised a piece of the action, may be able to provide him with an assassin. An ideal killer: young, unstable, a pro-Communist who has a great desire to support his nagging wife in the manner to which she would like to become accustomed. Would it have been difficult for de Mohrenschildt to convince Oswald that this was an opportunity for him to stand up and be counted? A Cuban or Russian passport would be procured to mislead the F. B. I. As soon as the crime is perpetrated a pilot will whisk him away to a country where he will be protected, truly safe, with enough money to live happily ever after. Where? Haiti?

And so, Oswald goes to New Orleans, where Kennedy is planning a visit. How long before his path crosses with Clay Shaws?

But Kennedy cancels his plans to visit New Orleans.

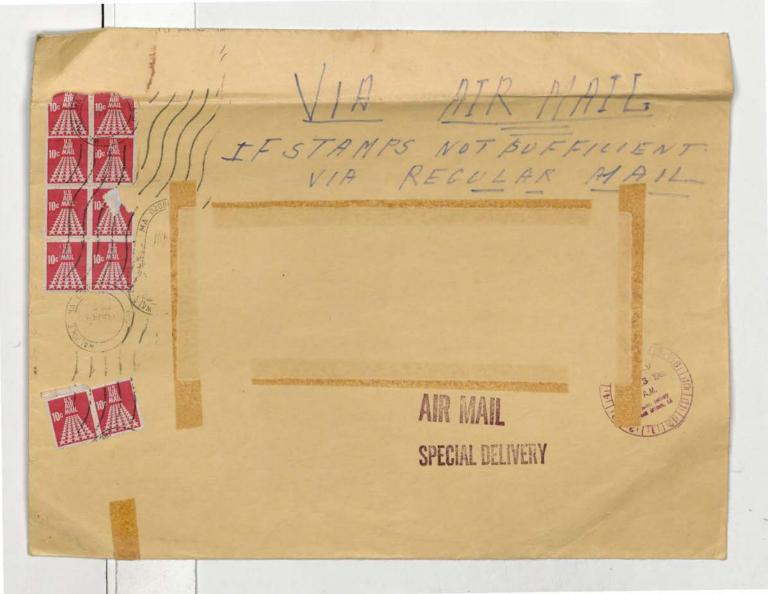
In November John Kennedy announces his forthcoming visit to Texas. Lee Oswald receives instructions to procure the before mentioned passport.

On November 22nd, Kennedy is assassinated, and Oswald is apprehended on his way to the rendezvous with Ferriæ? An ambitious young police officer is killed during the arrest. Then Oswald is assassinated by Ruby. To silence him? Or, to spare the President's family the ordeal of a trial? I hope that you will find the answers to these questions.

I pray that these pages will help you in the courageous task which you have undertaken.

RAPHREL JUEYA





ATTORNEY GENERAL :

SPECIAL DELIVERY

JAMES GARRISON

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISINIA U.S.A. STATE OF LOUISIANA

VS.

CLAY L. SHAW

CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT
PARISH OF ORLEANS
NO. 198-059, SECTION "C"

ANSWER TO MOTION FOR CONTINUANCE
AND
OPPOSITION TO CHANGE OF VENUE

Now into Court comes the State of Louisiana through the undersigned Assistant District Attorneys for the purpose of filing this Answer to Motion for Continuance and Opposition to Change of Venue and does allege and answer as follows:

T.

The defendant, Clay L. Shaw, through his attorneys of record has filed a Motion for Continuance or Change of Venue and made therein numerous conclusory allegations of fact and conclusions of law. The State is not required to categorically answer with a denial or admission each and every allegation or conclusion of fact or law alleged in the said motion. Nor does the refusal of the State to join issue in the conclusions of fact or law relieve the defendant, as mover, of the affirmative burden of proving each and every allegation in his pleading upon which he expects to state a cause of action or ground for continuance or change of venue.

II.

Without admitting the factual allegations in the defendant's pleading, the State answers and alleges that if an atmosphere exists in Orleans Parish which could prevent a fair and impartial trial, then this atmosphere was created by (1) the notority and magnitude of the crime with which the defendant

stands charged, and (2) the natural enthusiasm of members of the press and news media to report to the public each and every item they considered newsworthy however obtained, and (3) the conduct of the defendant, Clay L. Shaw, and his attorneys in the following particulars:

- (a) The making of a public statement by Clay L.

 Shaw soon after his arrest in the presence of his attorneys to the various news media which statement were reported on nationwide telecast and calculated to influence prospective jurors.
- (b) The active entertainment and solicitation of the good will and friendship of members of all news media (newspapers, magazines, radio and television) at the home of Edward Wegmann, an attorney for the defendant, at which time the defendant was publicly interviewed and posed for photographs to be disseminated by news media. Not only were the members of the news media hosted in the home of defense counsel, but they were also given favorable and selective background information on the defendant.
- (c) That the attorneys for Clay L. Shaw met with and were in consultation with the producers of an NBC nationwide telecast in June, 1967, which was critical of the charges pending against the defendant, Clay L. Shaw. It had been announced in advance by the reporters of NBC-TV and WDSU-TV that this production was an effort to put an end to the prosecution of Clay L. Shaw and the investigation of the conspiracy of assassinate John F. Kennedy. See the attached transcripts of the telecast.

- (d) The giving of a personal interview by the defendant, Clay L. Shaw, which was recorded by film and sound and played to a nationwide audience on the aforementioned MBC telecast.
- (e) That the attorneys of Clay L. Shaw met and consulted with one Aaron Kohn, the Managing Director of the Metropolitan Crime Commission of New Orleans, Inc., prior to the previously described nationwide telecast. Aaron Kohn formulated a plan after his consultation with the attorney for Clay L. Shaw and representatives of National Broadcasting Company prior to the production of the NBC telecast to assemble some of the members of the Executive Committee of the New Orleans Metropolitan Crime Commission to watch the NBC telecast and thereafter send a letter to the Attorney General of the State of Louisiana making unsubstantiated accusations against the District Attorney of Orleans Parish in a manner to reflect upon this pending prosecution. The crux of the plan was for Aaron Kohn to release to the news media this letter to the Attorney General in order that it might have widespread local publicity and thereby prejudice local jurors. After formulating such a plan it was indeed put into effect by the said parties, not withstanding the fact that Aaron Kohn has admitted that he has no independent evidence and that the said letter was predicated only upon the baseless allegations of the news media. The real

sinister conduct is reflected by the fact that the decision to write the letter was made <u>prior</u> to the actual viewing of the MBC telecast.

(f) That the attorneys for the defendant, Clay L. Shaw, and even more particularly, Irvin Dymond, after each appearance in the Court have repeatedly met with television reporters outside of the Courtroom and made comments upon their satisfaction or dissatisfaction with the course of the proceedings in the Court. These interviews have included statements relative to their client's readiness for trial.

If a prejudicial atmosphere exists in Orleans Parish as alleged by the defendant, he is the author of his own misfortune as outlined above and to that extent he cannot be heard to complain. He and his counsel have embarked upon a deliberate course of conduct which affect potential jurors' ability to view this trial with pristine eyes and he cannot be heard to complain of a situation he created. By analogy he is no different from a suitor in tort who has been found to be guilty of contributory negligence. In fact, if a prejudicial atmosphere exists which precludes potential jurors from giving a fair and impartial trial, then the State of Louisians should be the complaining party as it has been the victim of a wide-scale attack by nationwide publications and telecasts occurring simultaneously with the course of conduct with defendant and defense counsel set out above. See two attachments.

III.

The six months continuance requested by the defendant is arbitrary, capricious and unreasonable. The State objects to an arbitrary and unreasonable continuance on the unilateral motion of the defendant. Although the State is as anxious as the defendant to preclude any error from occurring in the record which might justify a reversal of the conviction of defendant on appeal, if any continuance is granted, it should be for a reasonable period of time and bearing relationship to the conduct complained of by the defendant. The State alleges that should a continuance be granted, it should be for a period less than six months and reasonable in relation to the allegations in the motion.

IV.

With regard to the Motion for Change of Venue the State repeats its general allegation in Paragraph I and, secondly, alleges that the remedy of Continuance or Change of Venue are mutually exclusive in the premises alleged in the petition.

The defendant should now be called upon to elect his remedy.

The State alleges that if the defendant were granted a reasonable and unarbitrary continuance, that he would not be entitled to the remedy of change of venue.

WHEREFORE, the State prays that the Court deny the defendant's unreasonable and capricious request for a six month continuance and that if a continuance be granted to the defendant, that it be for a reasonable time.

THE STATE FURTHER PRAYS, that the Motion for Change of Venue be denied as the Motion for Continuance constitutes an elections of remedies by the defendant.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES L. ALCOCK Assistant District Attorney

RICHARD V. BURNES Assistant District Attorney (Copy for lead files)

Me Ho Wernipage incident has possible final value in support of existence of a conspiracy

June 29, 1967 Memo from Ross Yockey

Re: Winnipeg, Canada

Ro "Chemispey Incident (Informant available of we will pay fare.)

Tonight I contacted Peter Van Bennekom, night editor of the Winnipeg (Manitoba) Free Press, who wrote an article concerning the possible appearance of David Ferrie in Winnipeg on Feb. 13, 1964.

According to the article -- copies of which should be in the possession of Mike Karmazin and Bill Boxley of the D.A.'s office -- an informant claims to have overheard a conversation in Winnipeg International Airport on Feb. 13, 1964, concerning an apparent plot which resulted in the death of President Kennedy.

The informant stated he overheard a man with bushy hair and eyebrows giving details of the assassination to a younger companion. Some d tails of the conversation, he states, involved whether or not Marina Oswald had sufficient information to do them damage; the disposal of a 1958-model automobile; the large amount of money now at the men's disposal, and a next meeting to be held in a Kansas City, Mo., hotel Mar. 18, 1964.

The informant, whose story was first reported to the FBI, then appeared in the Winnipeg Free Press May 2, 1964, told Van Bennekom that he has been disturbed for some time that although the FBI has had his information for several years, apparently nothing has been done about it.

Several months ago, the informant related, he walked into a hospital room to visit a friend and saw a newspaper lying on his bed. On the front page was a photo of David Ferrie.

"That's the man;" the informant exclaimed, before reading any of the newsprint surrounding the picture, hence having no previous knowledge of any connection between Ferrie and the assassination.

more

According to Van Bennekom, the man is positive in his identification of Ferrie as the 45-50-year-old-man with the bushy hair and eyebrows that he overheard in the airport.

Van Bennekom says he will vouch completely for the informant's reliability. He says the man is a respected businessman in downtown Winnipeg, running his own insurance firm. The man is apparently not a publicity seeker; since his name has never appeared in print, although he does not mind telling his story.

Van Bennekom said he could not even give me the man's name, although it is known to both him and his editor.

He contacted the man, Van Bennekom said, and he says he can arrange to leave town if someone can manage to pay his plane fare. He said he will tell the district attorney all he knows.

One other thing was mentioned in the course of the airport

WARDLE CONVERSATION, the informant now remembers. That was some

WARDLE CONVERSATION AND THE THE WAS SOME

WARDLE CONVERSATION AND THE WAS SOME SORT OF

missile or rocket test site. We cannot remember in what context the place was mentioned.

NEVACA TEST

AC 702)-986-011

Van Bennekom was very cooperative and managed to dig up a couple of other things in just a few hours.

For one, He got his sources in Toronto to check out the contents of a letter received by the District Attorney's office Malcolm from one Romanta Campbell of Sarnia, Ontario. Campbell told the story of a magazine publisher, Norman Similas of Ontario, who was present at and photographed the assassination. In his Canadian magazine, Liberty, Similas published the first of what he said would be two articles

about the assassination. At the end of the first article, a referance was made to the follow-up article, which, he said, would include a photograph showing a gurman standing in kkk a seventh-floor window (not sixth) of the TSED. Unfortunately, Campbell wrote, the magazine folded before the next issue came out.

Van Bennekom's sources said they looked into the matter thoroughly, and everything Campbell says is true. Before the picture issue went to press, they stated, the magazine folded. Now the editor, Similas, is "simply unavailable" in Toronto. Apparently, nobody knows where he is.

On another matter, Van Bennekom succeeding in running down at least one of the Canadian names in Clay Shaw's notebook, Larry Rogers, 43 Warlock Crescent, Willowdale, Ontario.

Rogers, it seems, has moved to the St. James Town Apartments, Toronto. He is apparently a homosexual. He is 25 years old.

Rogers says he first met Clay Shaw shortly before the assassination and became a good friends of his. Hedescribed Shaw as fun-loving man who "didn't care much about politics, and, in fact, didn't give much of a damn about the United States."

Rogers said he frequently met Shaw in London, in fact he saw him there sometime last year. He said Shaw loves to throw big parties and he is a sexual pervert, "a massochist."

Rogers said he made a trip to Dallas in March of 1967 to visit some friends. From there he went to New Orleans in April, also to visit friends. He planned to pay Shaw a visit, but friends advised against it, saying Shaw was having problems right now.

Rogers, it seems, is a very good friend of the former manager of Christine Keeler, a fact which could be of some significance.

Rogers was the only Canadian lead that Van Bennekom was able to run out ka tonight.

Keith Allen, whose name appears on page three, has moved from Vancouver, British Columbia, to Seattle, Washington, as Shaw has indicated.

Toward the rear of the notebook is an entry I find inter-

esting. It reads: June-Sept
Kootenay Bay
British Columbia
Cenada

Oct
Nov
Dec

Dec)
Jan
Feb S.F.

Kootenay, I am told is an area adjacent to Vancouver. Many things there are named Kootenay -- Kootenay Bridge, for instance -- but there is no Kootenay Bay to anyone's knowledge. However, the possibility that whatever was happening in or near Vancouver in June through September, later happened in Dallas October through December and in San Francisco January through March, seems to be very likely. It would have been a great help had Mr. Shaw written down the years in question, but apparently that was not necessary.

-- Ross Yockey

1 noted : for archives

MEMORANDUM

September 1, 1967

TO:

JIM GARRISON, DISTRICT ATTORNEY

FROM:

LOUIS IVON, CHIEF INVESTIGATOR

RE:

W. ROBERT MORGAN
700 PIERREMONT ROAD
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA
TELEPHONE # UN-1-7602

W. Robert Morgan resided with his in-laws at 700 Pierremont Road in Shreveport, Louisiana up until 1967. He resided with his father-in-law Charles M. Gribble. Mr. Gribble is listed as Consultant Engineer. His wife Mrs. Jo Gribble is listed as a Public Relation Consultant for the Red Barn Chemical Co. located in Shreveport, Louisiana. Mr. Gribble is the father of Morgan's wife.

W. Robert Morgan also resided at 215 Poet Street in Natchetochee, Louisiana.

W. Robert Morgan is presently residing in New Orleans, Louisiana at 2100 St. Charles Avenue and is employed at the ALOE Company (Medical Supplies) located 1425 Tulane Avenue.

His wife is a medical doctor practicing on the East Coast. Exact location is unknown.

LOUIS IVON Chief Investigator New for file: DEMORANDU

RR: The Spanish Resid (with regard to Patsy).

1. In November, 1962, a few weeks after Patsy and his wife moved into their Elsbeth Street apartment in Dallas, they had a visitor. He was described by M. F. Tobias (X, 200) as "a tall man, about 6-foot tall and dark complected and a slight mustache" and weighing "about a hundred ninety to two hundred pounds". He arrived in a convertible, a fact which Mr. Tobias corroborates. Mr. Tobias had seen the convertible there on an earlier occasion (1000). (Note: One of our witnesses states that Chico was in Dallas by late 1962 and that he had acquired a convertible there. Two other witnesses advise that Chico was in Dallas in late 1962 because they received a Christmas card from him at that time. Patsy's new and unexplained ability to acquire cash appears to date from this time.

2. From the time of their arrival in New Orleans, according to his wife, "most of (his) conversations were about Cuba" (I, 22). He was "preparing to go to Cuba" (I, 22) and "he very much wanted to go to Cuba" (I, 22). He "wanted to be advertised and known as being in support of Cuba before he went to Cuba" (I, 24 and 25). "He would collect the newspaper clippings... and he took these clippings with him when he went to Mexico" (I, 25). "He said that he was going to visit the Soviet Embassy, but more for the purpose of getting to Cuba, to try to get to Cuba" (I, 46). "If he said in Mexico City that he wanted to visit the Soviet Embassy in Havana, the reason for it was only that he thereby would be able to get to Cuba" (I, 47). "I only know that his basic desire was to get to Cuba by any means, and that all the rest of it was window dressing for that purpose" (I, 47).

to Rebertly

Contraction

164

"STRONG"
"STRONG"
ESCORT"

3. During the summer of 1963, which came into the office of attorney Dean Andrews from three to five times (XI, \$\overline{\chi}\$ 325 et seq). On each occasion he was accompanied by a Latin who was stocky, fairly short and who had an "athletic build" and a "thick neck". Andrews describes him as having "flat" hair. In Andrews' parlance, this man "could go to 'Fist City' pretty good if he had to". This man spoke little and then only in Spanish.

Nevertheless, he came into the inner office with Patsy and set there without comment while Patsy discussed his legal problems with Andrews.

4. During this period in New Orleans, appeared at the Habana Bar with a man who spoke Spanish and ordered tequila (XI, p. 341 et seq). He identified himself to Evaristo Rodriquez, the bartender, as a Cuban. Rodriquez describes him as being about 5 feet 8 inches, stocky and wide with very hairy arms. He describes the Latin's hair as receding on the sides.

Orest Pina, the owner of the Habana Bar, states (XI, p. 351) that the man with Patsy "looked Spanish, more Cuban than anything else".

THE STRONG ESCORT"

些.

22

6. In the summer of 1963, Chico returned to New Orleans for a visit of as yet undetermined duration (statements of Irion and Lewis). A statement by Miguel Torres, made while en route to our office from the State Penitentiary, indicated that he and his "fall partner", Emilio Santana (who had been brought in from the underground in Cuba in early 1963) had dinner with Chico in a French Quarter apartment, during which his enlistment in the revolutionary movement was sought. This apartment was in the 1300 block of Dauphine, which is the residence locale of the man whom we have come to conclude is "Clay Bertrand". "Clay Bertrand", it will be recalled, contacted attorney Dean Andrews during this period about helping Patsy with his legal problems and subsequently, after the assassination, called Andrews about representing Patsy. It appears very possible that the apartment where Chico stayed during this return visit to New Orleans was either Clay Bertrand's apartment or one in the same building. (Note: The details as to Torres' and Santana's dinner on the 1300 block of Dauphine with Chico are not confirmed. Torres, in fact, later sought to claim that this was not Chico, but there is sound reason to believe he was lying at this point and he is being kept down here for a lie detector test. The surmised relationship between Chico and "Clay Bertrand" is also unconfirmed at this writing.)

JIM GARRISON

JG:lcs

MEMCRANDUM

October 27, 1967

L.A. 65molf

JIM GARRISON, District Attorney TO:

BILL BOXLEY, Investigator FROM:

INTERVIEW WITH HARVEY L. WADE RE:

406 So. Howell

Chattanooga, Tenn. 37412 Telephone: 624-3228

On Wednesday, 25 October, 1967, HARVEY LAWILL WADE, a building inspector for the County of Hamilton, Tennessee, Chattanooga was interviewed at 11:30 A.M. in his office at the Courthouse regarding his statement contained in Warren Commission Exhibit # 2370 and in Warren Commission Exhibit # 2432. WADE confirmed that the descriptions of two men he saw with LEE HARVEY OSWALD in the Carousal Club, Dallas, on the night of November 10, 1963, were accurately recorded in Commission Exhibit CE by the FBI Agent taking statement. He disappointedly commented however that it could not have been LEE HARVEY OSWALD with whom he saw the men because "Of course OSWALD was not there".

WADE responded exuberantly however when informed that OSWALD undoubtedly had a double in Dallas as well as other places with him, and seemed relieved that he had not made the mistaken identification of OSWALD which the FBI questioner had indicated he must have made. WADE located the position at the bar where OSWALD and his companions were sitting and his own relative position to that in a photograph shown him of the interior of the Carousal Club. His distance from the three men appears to have been less than twenty feet. He describes # 1 man who resembled OSWALD very much in appearance as being 5'8", 140 pounds, with long black hair and adds to his description in CE 2370 the information that he wore the hair parted on the left side and had an immature or baby expression around his mouth and chin. He estimated his age to have been in his early 20's. The # 2 man, described as 5'10" tall, stocky build, oval faced, of Mexican or Spanish extraction with a one inch scar on his left eyebrow, also had a noticeably pox-marked face. He states that our photograph of LAWRENCE HOWARD represents a man several years too old in appearance and too stern of expression. He remembers the # 2 man being in his early 30's and of more clean-cut pleasant facial expression.

MR. WADE looked at all photographs in our display kit and was unable to identify even partially any as being the unidentified men although he did comment that our 1963 New Orleans Police Department photograph of LEE HARVEY OSWALD was identical to the man he had previously identified as OSWALD.

MR. WADE will be happy to cooperate in any way with this office including identifying photographs submitted him by mail. His address is 406 So. Howell, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37412, telephone: 624-3228.

BILL BOXLEY

MEMORANDUM

April 13, 1967

TO: JIM GARRISON, DISTRICT ATTORNEY

FROM: ANDREW J. SCIAMBRA, ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY

RE: INTERVIEW WITH MIGUEL CRUZ ON MARCH 19, 1967

IN BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

I traveled to Baton Rouge, Louisiana to talk to MIGUEL CRUZ who informed me that he was present when CARLOS BRINGUIER and OSWALD had the fight on Canal Street in front of the Maison Blanche Building. MIGUEL's address in Baton Rouge, is 505 East Stadium Street on the L.S.U. Campus, telephone #388-2097. His New Orleans address is 2526 Mazant Street, telephone 943-0082.

MIGUEL CRUZ is from Camaguay, Cuba and he came to this country December 5, 1962. He says that he does not know CARLOS QUIROGA, ALBERTO FOWLER or RICARDO DAVIS. He said that he had done some work for ALPHA 66, whose leader is ELOY GUTIERREZ MENOYA (who was subsequently captured by Castro and may be a prisoner in Cuba at the present time). CRUZ said that the first time he saw OSWALD was when OSWALD and BRINGUIER had the fight on Canal Street; that he was in BRINGUIER's store when he was informed by CELSO HERNANDEZ that OSWALD was distributing leaflets in front of the Maison Blanche Building. CRUZ said that 2 days before this, OSWALD had come into BRINGUIER's store and offered to help him train Cubans for the invasion of Cuba. OSWALD showed BRINGUIER a Marine Training Manual that he had, and OSWALD told BRINGUIER that this manual told how to train people for warfare. CRUZ said that he and BRINGUIER and HERNANDEZ left the store and immediately went to Canal Street where BRINGUIER and OSWALD exchanged a few words and had the fight. CRUZ said that he was arrested along with OSWALD and BRINGUIER and sat right next to OSWALD in the police car on the way to the district. He said that OSWALD never said a word either in the police car or in the district. The next time CRUZ saw OSWALD was when they had to go to court. He believes the following day. CRUZ said at this time OSWALD did not say anything to anybody, and went and sat down in the colored section of the courtroom with some colored prisoners.

CRUZ said that he had never seen OSWALD with any strong looking Latin-American type individuals, but he could remember a strong looking Latin-American type person around 25 or 30 years old who was a little taller than OSWALD and who weighed close to 200 pounds, standing in front of the Maison Blanche Building with a camera and taking pictures of OSWALD and other people when OSWALD was distributing leaflets there. He asked a few people where they were from and seemed interested in what was going on. He was dressed in a suit and tie and wore dark glasses.

CRUZ said that he did not know ANDREW BLACKMON, and could not identify any of the people in the picture of OSWALD distributing leaflets in front of the Trade Mart. I showed him a picture and he identified BRINGUIER, CLAUDIO CRUZ and himself as being in the picture. He did not know DAVE FERRIE.

CRUZ said that he knows EMILIO SANTANA and he can remember that SANTANA was driving a big, almost new car; that SANTANA told him that he was making money working for the CIA taking people out of Cuba. CRUZ said that SANTANA came to his house one time and wanted him (CRUZ) to give him a letter and some papers which would signify that he (SANTANA) was a member of ALPHA 66. SANTANA said that this would help him collect some money for the group. CRUZ said that after SANTANA got the letter and some papers he never returned to his house. CRUZ said that SANTANA used to hang around the Florida Avenue Project by the B & C Supermarket where there used to be a lot of Cubans. CRUZ said that most of these Cubans have moved to the St. Thomas Project.

CRUZ stated that he knows ARCACHA by name only; that he doesn't know GLORIA FORD, DAVE FERRIE, CLAY SHAW, CLAY BERTRAND, DR. GUITART, or anything about the Cuban training camp across the lake

CRUZ said that some of the members of ALPHA 66 are:

LOUIS BRETOS:

Who was the head of ALPHA 66 and is now in Miami.

LURDES BRETOS:

Sister of LOUIS BRETOS

EDUARDO DOMINGUEZ:

Now in Los Angeles, California.

ANGEL DEL HIERRO:

Who lived in the Parkchester Apartments in 1962.

DOMINGO EL QUEZABAL:

Who lived on West End Boulevard.

ARBEZU:

Head of the Cuban Union (nowlocated on University Street, & block from Canal Street)

DR. de la CRUZ:

Who is a Loyola or Tulane professor.

SATO:

Who is now going to L.S.U. in Baton Rouge.

CARLOS WHISHMARCH:

Who went to train in a camp somewhere with MENOYO (a lieutenant in Fidel Castro's army).

ANDREW J. SCIAMBRA

MEMORANDUM

March 6, 1967

TO: JIM GARRISON

FROM: L. LOISEL

RE: INFORMATION FROM MAY HILL REGARDING WEISS AND BERNADOS
AS HAVING SENT L. H. OSWALD TO HIM FOR EMPLOYMENT

Lynn Loisel reports interviewing one WARREN BERNADOS, WM, residing at 1912 General Pershing Street on Saturday, March 4, 1967, at 6:30 P. M. at BERNADOS' residence.

Loisel asked Mr. BERNADOS if he could recall back in 1963 when L. H. OSWALD came into his shop and applied for a job and where OSWALD had been sent by BERNADOS or WEISS after they told him that they had no employment at that time.

Mr. BERNADOS told Loisel that he remembered of hearing his ex-business associate, JULIUS WEISS, talk of this incident. BERNADOS further stated that he and WEISS had dissolved their partnership shortly before this, because of financial difficulties and he was not present when OSWALD came by the art shop which was and is still located at 621 Chartres.

BERNADOS stated that WEISS had told him OSWALD applied for a job in his dark room and after he was told that WEISS didn't need any help at the time, OSWALD asked where else he could try to obtain a job. WEISS told him that he could try JACK BEECH'S, MAY HILL, or other shops in the area. Loisel then asked BERNADOS if it was possible that someone had sent OSWALD to WEISS and BERNADOS said he didn't think that anyone had sent OSWALD. BERNADOS said that this was a daily occurence for people to stop in looking for work, and for WEISS or BERNADOS to tell them other places that they could go in search of work.

Loisel then asked BERNADOS if he knew CLAY SHAW and BERNADOS said only slightly. Loisel then asked BERNADOS if it was possible that CLAY SHAW had sent OSWALD to WEISS'S, and BERNADOS said that he felt sure that he hadn't. Loisel asked BERNADOS if he knew where WEISS was living and BERNADOS gave Loisel WEISS'S address which was 2222 North Broad Street. Loisel then departed, time being 6:50 P. M.

Loisel then drove to 2222 North Broad Street and arrived there at 7:15 P. M. Loisel told Mr. WEISS that he had just interviewed Mr. BERNADOS and BERNADOS told him that he should speak with WEISS in regard to L. H. OSWALD seeking employment with him, WEISS.

WEISS told Loisel that he remembers the incident pretty well because the FBI had spoken with him about this before. Weiss told Loisel that he had no openings at the time for Oswald who had applied for a job as a dark room helper. WEISS said that he sent OSWALD to several places to look for a job, and that one of these places was JACK BEECH'S. He said that BEECH was a good friend of his and that's why he can remember sending OSWALD to BEECH'S. He said that OSWALD had filled out an application for a job at someplace, WEISS doesn't remember that place, and said that OSWALD had put WEISS down as a reference and that OSWALD said that he had worked for WEISS for three years.

Loisel asked WEISS if he knew CLAY SHAW and if it was possible that CLAY SHAW had sent OSWALD to him (WEISS) for a job. WEISS told Loisel that he knows SHAW pretty good, as a owner, customer, relationship, also that SHAW had attended a book review party in WEISS'S shop (WEISS had taken picutures — for the author of the book and when the book was published, WEISS gave a little party for the author). WEISS further stated that CLAY SHAW passes his shop occasionally and will wave as he walks by. WEISS again stated that he was sure that SHAW hadn't sent OSWALD to his (WEISS'S shop).

Loisel would further report that both WEISS and BERNADOS were quiet, soft spoken men, a little on the odd side, but seemed to be telling the truth.

MEMORANDUM

September 13, 1967

TO: LOUIS IVON, Chief Investigator

FROM: CLIENCY NAVARRE, Investigator

SUBJECT: ATTEMPT TO LOCATE BIRTH RECORDS OF CLAY LAVERGNE SHAW

Officer Navarre on September 12, 1967, contacted The Health Unit at Kentwood, Louisiana by long distance telephone at # 1-229-5981 and requested a birth record check on CLAY LAVERGNE SHAW. This officer was advised that their record only revert back to 1929.

Officer Navarre then contacted the Health Unit at Amite, Louisiana, by long distance telephone at # 1-248-8151 and requested the same as above. After a thorough check the above officer was advised that no record was located on CLAY SHAW of CLAY BERTRAND.

Officer Navarre, then went in person to the State
Office Building located 508 Loyola Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana,
and spoke with Mr. Anthony Ciaccio, Director, Division of Public
Health Statistics Louisiana State Board of Health. Mr. Ciaccio
advised that his personnel had already made a thorough search
and concluded that there is no birth record for one CLAY L.
SHAW or CLAY BERTRAND in the State of Louisiana. The surname
of SHAW does not appear anywhere in the files corresponding
with his mother, ALICE HERRINGTON or father, GLARIS L. SHAW,
during the years between 1900 and 1920. These checks were made
on variations of the entire name and different spellings for
colored and white.

Officer Navarre and Mr. Ciaccio again checked the records and this time included the $\underline{\text{Delayed Registrations}}$ with negative results.

A delayed registration is one that is recorded later in one's lifetime to obtain a birth certificate when at birth the parents failed to do so.

Mr. Ciaccio and his personnel, with their vast knowledge of birth records, concluded that if MR. SHAW has a recorded birth record, it is under another name or from another state, also Mr. Ciaccio indicated that it is possible that one's birth could go unrecorded through their entire lifetime.

Mr. Ciaccio also informed that the recording of births in the 1900's through 1930 was very poor especially in outlying country parishes.

Officer Navarre then contacted the Mississippi State Health Department on Vital Statistics by long distance telephone at # 1-601-366-6461 and spoke to the Director, Mrs. Margaret Rice. Mrs. Rice made a thorough search of her files, especially Osyka, Mississippi, which is the closest town to Kentwood, Louisiana, and could not find a birth record on variations of CLAY SHAW or his parents.

As of this date, no birth record can be located.

STATE OF LOUISIANA

CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT

PARISH OF ORLEANS 1

versus

STATE OF LOUISIANA

CLAY L. SHAW

NUMBER: 198-059

MOTION FOR A CONTINUANCE OR CHANGE OF VENUE

:

Now into Court comes CLAY L. SHAW, the defendant herein, through his undersigned attorneys, and respectfully represents:

That the District Attorney for the Parish of Orleans has filed in these proceedings a "Motion to Select Trial Date," which said motion had no foundation in law for the reason that it is the responsibility of the District Attorney, within legal limitations, to set such initial trial date.

That subsequent to the filing of this motion, the Court has upon numerous occasions referred to same as evidence of the State desiring a speedy trial; and further, upon several occasions stated from the bench that the defense has likewise requested a speedy trial. That these statements by the Court to the effect that the defense has requested a speedy trial have been without foundation in fact, as may be seen by reference to the record herein, including the stenographic notes of the court reporter.

That your defendant herein was arrested on March 1, 1967, and that undue and prejudicial publicity in connection with such arrest was instigated and caused by the District Attorney for the Parish of Orleans, in that, among other things, he permitted or caused his then chief investigator, William Curvich, to present over all local television stations a prepared statement in connection with said arrest; permitted the cameras and sound equipment of the local television stations to record and transmit the convoyance of your defendant, handcuffed, from the Office of the District Attorney to the Police Central Lock-up in a circus-like atmosphere; furnished to the local press a detailed list of all of the property seized by his office from the home of your defendant, some articles of which were not even remotely revelant to the charge against your defendant, but on the other hand, were of such a nature as to prejudice your defendant in the minds of the public and prospective jurors; that the said District Attorney permitted LIFE MAGAZINE, a nationally circulated publication, to photograph said items of alleged evidence.

IV

That commencing with the date of your defendant's arrest, the District Attorney for the Parish of Orleans began a deliberate and calculated publicity barrage against your defendant on a local, nationwide and worldwide basis, which has resulted in almost daily newspaper, television and radio releases of such a nature as to render it impossible for your defendant to receive a fair trial at this time or in the very near future.

V

That the said District Attorney for the Parish of Orleans and/or his cooperators have particularly, but not exclusively, committed the following acts which were designed to, and as a matter of fact have, seriously prejudiced the right of your defendant to a fair trial and implanted in the minds of the public and prospective jurors the theories of the District Attorney for the Parish of Orleans with respect to his contention of guilt on the part of your defendant:

a. That he had and still has as his frequent companion an individual who writes under the name of Mark Lane and who is the author of a pulp book entitled, "Rush to Judgment," and the said Jim Garrison on at least one occasion has

permitted or acquiesced to newspaper ads wherein
he endorsed the said book, all as will appear by
photostat of said advertisement attached hereto as
Exhibit "A."

- b. That the said Mark Lane who, defendant is informed, either is or was a practicing lawyer, has made numerous television, radio and newspaper releases expounding his theories on the assassination of the Late President Kennedy and commenting favorably upon the validity of the case of the District Attorney for the Parish of Orleans as against your defendant, CLAY L. SHAW;
- c. That among the public appearances made by the said
 Mark Lane was a speech to the Junior Bar Section of the
 Louisiana Bar Association in Biloxi, Mississippi, again
 expounding his said theories, which said speech was given
 wide news coverage by the local media. While the expounding of the theories of the said Mark Lane may not
 have entailed a direct comment on the guilt or innocence
 of your defendant, such theories, if accepted, do have a
 direct bearing upon your defendant's guilt or innocence.
- d. That at approximately the same time that a preliminary

 hearing was held in connection with the present charge
 against your defendant, the said Mark Lane arranged for
 the world premiere of the motion picture version of the
 said pulp book, "Rush to Judgment," which said book and
 motion picture were of a highly inflammatory nature,
 sharply, caustically and sarcastically critical of the
 findings of the Warren Commission, which said findings
 negate the guilt of your defendant; that said world premiere
 was held in New Orleans and viewed by a large percentage of
 the adult audience.

- e. From the date of Shaw's arrest on March 1, 1967, through the date of the filing of this Motion, the news media, including newspapers, radio, television, national weeklys and monthlys have sought and readily obtained detailed and lengthy interviews of the District Attorney Jim Garrison with reference to his alleged plot to assassinate President Kennedy which alleged plot, by his statements, includes Clay L. Shaw, and these utterances or interviews have been widely publicized and broadcast by the news media. As an example of such an interview, defendant attaches hereto a photostatic copy of a twelve-hour interview contained in the October issue of PLAYBOY MAGAZINE, a national monthly, with wide circulation among the male populace of the City of New Orleans, which magazine is presently being sold and distributed at almost every newstand in the City of New Orleans;
- f. Defendant further shows that in furtherance of said interview, the District Attorney for the Parish of Orleans did during the week of September 18 go to New York City where he gave lengthy interviews to one or more members of the news media in support of the stand taken by him in the Playboy article, and for the specific purpose of further publicizing his alleged case in the plot to assassinate President Kennedy;
- g. That the local press, particularly the NEW ORLEANS STATES-ITEM and the TIMES PICAYUNE, have almost daily commented in one form or another upon the case pending against CLAY L. SHAW, your defendant herein, all as will be shown by photostats of news articles, which are attached hereto and selected at random as to date and publication.

e. From the date of Shaw's arrest on March 1, 1967, through the date of the filing of this Motion, the news media, including newspapers, radio, television, national weeklys and monthlys have sought and readily obtained detailed and lengthy interviews of the District Attorney Jim Garrison with reference to his alleged plot to assassinate President Kennedy which alleged plot, by his statements, includes Clay L. Shaw, and these utterances or interviews have been widely publicized and broadcast by the news media. As an example of such an interview, defendant attaches hereto a photostatic copy of a twelve-hour interview contained in the October issue of PLAYBOY MAGAZINE, a national monthly, with wide circulation among the male populace of the City of New Orleans, which magazine is presently being sold and distributed at almost every newstand in the City of New Orleans;

- f. Defendant further shows that in furtherance of said interview, the District Attorney for the Parish of Orleans did during the week of September 18 go to New York City where he gave lengthy interviews to one or more members of the news media in support of the stand taken by him in the Playboy article, and for the specific purpose of further publicizing his alleged case in the plot to assassinate President Kennedy;
- g. That the local press, particularly the NEW ORLEANS STATES-ITEM and the TIMES PICAYUNE, have almost daily commented in one form or another upon the case pending against CLAY L. SHAW, your defendant herein, all as will be shown by photostats of news articles, which are attached hereto and selected at random as to date and publication.

- h. That the local television stations; namely, WDSU
 WWL and WVUE, have on a regular basis recapped the
 claims of the District Attorney with relation to CLAY
 L. SHAW and the alleged plot to assassinate President
 Kennedy, during their prime hours of news casting,
 and this activity continues through the date of the filing
 of this Motion;
- i. That one or more of the witnesses who testified against your defendant in the Preliminary Hearing held in this matter, and presumably will testify in the trial of this case, have appeared before public luncheon clubs and other gatherings and publicly commented upon their future and past testimony, as well as the substance of what other alleged witnesses will testify to on the trial of this cause, and that these utterances have been given wide and extensive coverage by the news media;
- j. On information and belief your defendant, CLAY L. SHAW, believes and therefore avers that the District Attorney and members of his staff have closely collaborated with members of the news media during the course of their investigation, divulging to them certain information and facts related to the hearing, all of which have resulted in more than usual, extensive coverage of the case pending against your defendant, CLAY L. SHAW;
- k. That the vast majority of newspaper coverage has been front-page coverage in New Orleans;
- 1. That the newsp per and television publicity accorded defendant prior to and subsequent to the Indictment herein

has been such as to prejudice the readers of same against the defendant;

m. The attempt to try alleged charges against defendant by press releases has caused prejudice against the defendant in the City of New Orleans and will embarrass the selection of a fair and impartial jury.

Your defendant alleges that the trial of this cause should be continued until a date more than six months hence, or until such time as the atmosphere is such as to permit the selection of a fair and impartial jury.

In the event, but only in the event, this Court should find that the defendant is not entitled to the relief hereinabove requested; then, and in that event, defendant reiterating each and every allegation hereinabove stated, as though copied herein in extenso, moves to change the venue of the trial of this proceeding on the ground that, due to great and widespread publicity given through news media of all kinds, to the arrest of defendant, to the preliminary hearing, to the Indictment against him, and to the alleged evidence against him, there exists a prejudice in the public mind of such a nature that a fair and impartial trial cannot be obtained in this parish or in those parishes immediately adjoining this parish; and that, therefore, a change of venue should be granted to a parish in which said prejudice does not exist and sufficiently far-removed from the Parish of Orleans so as to avoid the possibility of said prejudice existing. This motion is made in order to obtain a fair and impartial trial and not for the purpose of delay.

WHEREFORE, defendant prays that the trial of this cause be continued to a date no less than six months hence, or until the impact of the aforedetailed publicity has subsided to a degree which will make possible a fair and impartial trial for your defendant.

In the alternative, and in the event that this Honorable Court should overrule the foregoing Motion for a Continuance, your defendant prays that a change of venue be granted to a parish within the State of Louisiana in which prejudice against your defendant does not exist and sufficiently far-removed from the Parish of Orleans so as to avoid the possibility of said prejudice existing.

EDWARD F. WEGMANN, Attorney for Defendant

WILLIAM J. WEGMANN, Attorney for Defendant

F. IRVIN DYMOND, Attorney for Defendant

STATE OF LOUISIANA PARISH OF ORLEANS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared:

EDWARD F. WEGMANN

who, after having been duly sworn did depose and say:

That he is one of the attorneys for the Defendant, CLAY L. SHAW, in the above and foregoing Motion for a Continuance; that he has read same and that all of the allegations therein contained are true and correct to the best of his knowledge, information and belief.

EDWARD F. WEGMANN

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS 26TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1967.

NOTARY PUBLIC

ORDER

Consider	ring the foregoing Motion:	
IT IS OR	DERED that the State of L	Louisiana show cause on the
day of	, 1967, at	o'clock a.m., why
the relief prayed for	in the above and foregoing	g Motion should not be granted.
New Orle	eans, Louisiana, this	day of, 1967.
	ALTERNATION OF THE PARTY OF THE	

SECRET SERVICE REPORT. CD 87 part 1, (SS Control No. 61.)

Recd. 11-24-63

By Dale Wunderlich

(short irrelevant paragraph re. Ruth Paine.)

Recd. same time from John Rice SAIC New Orleans, La.

In December of 1962 or Jan 1963 Elmo Beopple (New Orleans Police Dept. Private.) sold tires to a man who called himself A.J. Hidell and also said he owned an electrical contracting shop called A.J. Electrical. The tires were bought for a 56 or 57 Ford sta. wag. light in color. Tires were charged to electrical company and a bad address was given. Address was checked out and no one had heard of Hidell. When the tires were purchased Hidell signed a charge receipt. The receipt with the signature is being mailed to this office from the Lee Tire Center Inc., Birmingham, Ala. (2901 3rd Ave. S) Beopple later saw the man representing himself as Hidell on T.V. handing out "Fair Play for Cuba" literature, only this time he was referred to as Lee Harvey Oswald. Beopple stated that he was sure that Hidell and T.W. Oswald were the same person.

The information re. Hidell was checked out and it xxxxxisa unfounded. The correct

spelling was Hydell. (!)

(The important thing here is to find out at exactly what time Oswald's alias was publicised on television. If it was after the 24th Nov. then Beopple could not have invented this.)

J. Phillip Stein (known as Jerry) received a phone call from a man identifying himself as Jack. Stein shares an apartment with Donald Mitchell, 1501 Gen Taylor St. New Orleans. Jack asked for Herman Coleman, a former roommate of Stein's. Coleman has since married and no longer lives with Stein. Jack said he wanted to contact Coleman, who is supposed to be an asst. District attorney for Orleans Parish., because he was writing a book about a person called Farry, and that Farry was a hypnotist or something of that nature. Farry is believed to be the person Oswald how to use a rifle with a scope on it. Farry has a large collection of rifles of his own. He further indicated that Farry had been in Dallas approximately two weeks ago. Also that after the classes in the use of a rifle took place in New Orleans and Oswald left, Ferry kept in touch with Oswald by mail.

Following information from SA Bennett, PRS: Bennett stated that he and SAIC Rice of New Orleans had talked with SAIC Rice of New Orleans and that the name Farry had been

checked out and it was unfounded. The correct spelling was Ferrie.

(The above information explains how the Secret Service knew about Ferric on the 24th, before he was argested.)

1

MEMORANDUM

January 31, 1967

TO: JIM GARRISON, DISTRICT ATTORNEY

FROM: FRANK MELOCHE, INVESTIGATOR

RE: LEE H. OSWALD

On January 31, 1967, at approximately 12:30 P.M., I checked with all of the arrest books from the First District Police Station. On August 9, 1963, under H-4843-63, the following arrests were recorded in book NO. A-657:

LEE H. OSWALD, W/M 23 - 5'9" tall - 140 lbs.
Date of Birth - October 18, 1939
Nationality - Cuban
Occupation - None
Marital Stat. - Married

This subject was paroled by Albert Heckman. This subject was booked with 828 M.C.S. 42-22, disturbing the peace by creating a scene. The subject was arrested from the 700 Block of Canal Street on August 9, 1963 at 4:15 P.M. The subject appeared in Second Municipal Court on August 12, 1963 and was found guilty. He was fined \$10 or ten days. Also arrested with LEE H. OSWALD were the following:

CARLOS JOSE BRINGIUER, 501 Adele Street, Apt. "F"

CELSO M. HERNANDEZ, 501 Adele Street, Apt. "F"

MIGUEL CRUZ, 2526 Mazant Street

All three subjects posted a \$25 cash appearance bond at 7:30 P.M. on August 9, 1963.

All charges were dismissed in Second Municipal Court of the above three subjects.

DETECTIVE FRANK MELOCHE

MEMORANDUM

January 17, 1967

TO:

JIM GARRISON

FROM:

FRANK MELOCHE

RE:

INTERVIEW OF EMPLOYEES OF JONES PRINTING COMPANY

Lee Oswold

On this date at approximately 12 Noon I arrived at Jones Printing Company, 442 Girard. On arrival I spoke with Mrs. Myra Silvers, WF, residing at 740 Helois Street, Metairie, Louisiana, an employee of the company for twenty years who informed me that Mr. Douglas Jones, owner of Jones Printing Company was not in and would not be back for several days.

I identified myself to Mrs. Silvers, told her my business and talked to her in reference to Lee Harvey Oswald and the leaflets printed by Jones Printing Company back in 1963. Mrs. Silvers informed me that on May 29, 1963, a gentleman, WM, who identified himself as Mr. Osborne had entered the establishment and at first talked with her in reference to printing 1,000 leaflets labeled Cuba Fair Play Committee. She said at this time she was in doubt about the type of leaflet and called on Mr. Arthur Nuessly, WM, 63 years old, residing at 317 Warrington Drive, New Orleans, an employee of Jones Printing Company for 49 years. She spoke to him in reference to this leaflet, whether or not to print it since it was involving politics. Mr. Nuessly said he could see nothing harmful in it and to go ahead and print it.

On June 4, 1963, Mr. Osborne (or Oswald) returned to the establishment, picked up the leaflets, paid Mrs. Silvers in the amount of \$9.60 and left. I spoke to Mrs. Silvers and asked had this man Osborne (or Oswald) been in the establishment before. She replied that he hadn't and she hasn't seen him since the day he picked the leaflets up. I also asked her if he was alone when placing the order and picking it up and she replied that he was completely alone both times. I asked Mrs. Silver who had referred Jones Printing Company to Osborne (or Oswald) and she stated as far as her knowledge, no one; however, he worked for the William Riley Coffee Company which was

just across the street and that they did all the printing for Riley Coffee Company,

I spoke with Mr. Nuessly who stated he printed the leaflets but had no contact with this man Osborne (or Oswald), had not talked to him, in fact, didn't even know what he looked like. I asked both Mrs. Silvers and Mr. Nuessly if these names were familiar to them:
Sergio Achaca Smith, Dave Ferrie, Carlos Correga. Both stated none of the names were familiar to them. Then I asked them if they had done much business or had been doing business with any Latin American or Spanish people and was informed by Mrs. Silvers that they had very little walk-in business, most was contract or long established accounts.

Mrs. Silvers further informed me that have no records whatsoever or even a copy of the leaflet. The FBI came in several times
and had asked if they could take the information, that they would
return it. She agreed to let them take it but to this day nothing
has been returned. Mrs. Silvers and Mr. Nuessly both stated that FBI
Agents have been in several times and they told them the same thing
they just told me.

FRANK MELOCHE

OD CD-15 = 1

2 NO 89-69: jas Page 180 has been withdrawn by the FBI

and verified that Mrs. COOPER had discussed this matter with them prior to reporting same. TURNLEY stated that Mrs. COOPER recalled that when filling out the card she wrote the words "LEE" and "OSWALD" so close fogether that she had to write the word "HARVEY" on an angle between them.

TURNLEY stated that he determined Mrs. COOPER worked 7:30 AM to 11:30 AM and 3:30 PM to 7:00 PM on a split shift and was off duty on November 11, 1963. She worked part of a day on November 12 and 13, 1963. She worked her regular shift on November 14 and 15, 1963. She was then off for three days and again worked her regular shift on November 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23, 1963. Mr. TURNLEY stated that the only available toll tickets at Covington were those for November 21 and 22, 1963, which were visibly checked, and no such ticket was located. He stated that tickets for dates previous to November 21, 1963, had been forwarded to the Accounting Department and were mixed in with all of the other toll tickets, including direct-distance dialing tickets for the entire New Orleans area. He stated the Covington Office of Southern Bell handles calls from Covington, Slidell, Mandeville, Madisonville, Pearl River, and LeCombe, Louisiana. He said Mrs. COOPER believes the call originated at Slidell, Louisiana.

Mr. TURNLEY stated that he is attempting to arrange for an IBM run on all toll tickets in New Orleans, which he estimated to be approximately 70,000. He stated that the check would consist of three separate runs of these tickets and would necessitate the entire Accounting Section being shut down.

* Dyn 114 3UP, INV.

Serial No. .

200 174 8 2P, 18V.

ASSASSINATION

John Wiscom.

I was standing then the Propulate Cars had I ran at once street when a Street, than his roters, the Street, the Street, the Street of the Stre

on the Interpretate the second of the second

COUNTY OF DALLAS

BUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT

DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign)

No. Recker,

About \$100 am this morning, while in the presents of Allen Sweet:

I talked to Sorrels the head of the Dallas Secrent Service, I sovied all
that for the past few months at a house at 1126 Harlaniale some Cubars in
been having meetings on the week ends and were possably connected with
the "Preciden For Cuba Farty" of which Oswald was a member.

11-26-63

I don't, When what estion the secrent service has taken but I
learned to by that amorting between seven days before the presidenc
was shot and the day often as was anothers. Disagn noted from this
house, by informant shorts that subject founts had been to this pours
before.

Buddy Walthers

During Explore No. 5323-Continued

Commiss a No. 1033



In Reply, I wase Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

May 25, 1964

LEE HARVEY OSWALD INTERNAL SECURITY - R - CUBA

On May 19, 1964, a confidential source advised that one Martin (Marty) Abelow was formerly employed at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Houston, Texas. He stated Abelow was originally employed by Lockheed Aircraft Corporation but was on special assignment at NASA. He has since returned to regular employment at Lockheed and is stationed with that company in Sunnyville, California.

Source stated that while Abelow was employed in Houston he made a trip to New Orleans and to the best of source's recollection this was about the same time that Oswald was in New Orleans distributing Fair Play for Cuba literature. Source stated that Abelow brought back several items of this type from New Orleans and exhibited them to individuals around NASA. He stated on one occasion he heard Abelow state that he should probably furnish these items to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Source also advised that Abelow made a trip to Mexico City at a time he felt was approximately the same time Oswald was in Mexico City. He stated he did not recall the exact dates but based this assumption on his recollection of newspaper items regarding Oswald's trip to Mexico. Source stated he also recalls that Abelow made frequent weekend trips to Dallas, Texas, where he claimed he had an uncle residing. Source stated that although he has no indication that Abelow was acquainted with Oswald, he thought that the possibility did exist and for that reason he was furnishing this information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for its information.

Commission Document 1033, unpublished, tonsists of only this one page.

MEMORANDUM

January 17, 1967

TO:

JIM GARRISON

FROM:

FRANK MELOCHE

RE:

INTERVIEW OF EMPLOYEES OF JONES PRINTING COMPANY

On this date at approximately 12 Noon I arrived at Jones
Printing Company, 442 Girard. On arrival I spoke with Mrs. Myra Silvers,
WF, residing at 740 Helois Street, Metairie, Louisiana, an employee of
the company for twenty years who informed me that Mr. Douglas Jones,
owner of Jones Printing Company was not in and would not be back for
several days.

I identified myself to Mrs. Silvers, told her my business and talked to her in reference to Lee Harvey Oswald and the leaflets printed by Jones Printing Company back in 1963. Mrs. Silvers informed me that on May 29, 1963, a gentleman, WM, who identified himself as Mr. Osborne had entered the establishment and at first talked with her in reference to printing 1,000 leaflets labeled Cuba Fair Play Committee. She said at this time she was in doubt about the type of leaflet and called on Mr. Arthur Nuessly, WM, 63 years old, residing at 317 Warrington Drive, New Orleans, an employee of Jones Printing Company for 49 years. She spoke to him in reference to this leaflet, whether or not to print it since it was involving politics. Mr. Nuessly said he could see nothing harmful in it and to go ahead and print it.

On June 4, 1963, Mr. Osborne (or Oswald) returned to the establishment, picked up the leaflets, paid Mrs. Silvers in the amount of \$9.60 and left. I spoke to Mrs. Silvers and asked had this man Osborne (or Oswald) been in the establishment before. She replied that he hadn't and she hasn't seen him since the day he picked the leaflets up. I also asked her if he was alone when placing the order and picking it up and she replied that he was completely alone both times. I asked Mrs. Silver who had referred Jones Printing Company to Osborne (or Oswald) and she stated as far as her knowledge, no one; however, he worked for the William Riley Coffee Company which was

just across the street and that they did all the printing for Riley Coffee Company.

I spoke with Mr. Nuessly who stated he printed the leaflets but had no contact with this man Osborne (or Oswald), had not talked to him, in fact, didn't even know what he looked like. I asked both Mrs. Silvers and Mr. Nuessly if these names were familiar to them: Sergio Achaca Smith, Dave Ferrie, Carlos Correga. Both stated none of the names were familiar to them. Then I asked them if they had done much business or had been doing business with any Latin American or Spanish people and was informed by Mrs. Silvers that they had very little walk-in business, most was contract or long established accounts.

Mrs. Silvers further informed me that have no records whatsoever or even a copy of the leaflet. The FBI came in several times and had asked if they could take the information, that they would return it. She agreed to let them take it but to this day nothing has been returned. Mrs. Silvers and Mr. Nuessly both stated that FBI Agents have been in several times and they told them the same thing they just told me.

FRANK MELOCHE

FBI REPORT. CD 75 page 301.

(This page is one of the 40 classified pages on Ferrie previously listed. It comes from a file on Ferrie which they have in the Archives, and which the Archivist is letting me see bits of. He has to check through each page to see if it is classified. Presumably he slipped up by letting me see this page.)

11/25/63

HERMAN KOHLMAN, Assistant District Attorney, Parish of Orleans, advised that he is familiar with David FERRIE from his past experience as a news reporter. KOHLMAN said he prepared a feature story on FERRIE'S activities several years ago. He advised that he heard that FERRIE was mentioned in connection with being associated with LEF HARVEY OSWALD, and he talked to JACK MARTIN, a private investigator who "refreshed his memory" about Ferrie. Based upon these facts, the District Attorney's office instituted an investigation involving FERRIE. He advised that FERRIE was interviewed by members of the District Attorney's staff and denied knowing LEE Harvey OSWALD or having any information about OSWALD's being in the Civilian Air Patrol.

KOHLMAN stated that the District Attorney's office had received information from the Intelligence unit of the New Orleans Whit Police Department who had previously conducted inquiries regarding FERRIE's connection or Cuban activities. An unknown police officer had told the intelligence Division of the New Orleans Police Department that he was in the Civil Air Patrol with LEE HARVEY OSWALD and that FERRIE knew OSWALD.

KOHLMAN advised that because FERRIE must have known OSWALD and because it appeared he had lied when he denied knowing OSWALD, FERRIE was arrested.

ON: 11/25/63 At: New Orleans, Louisiana File # NO 89-69
Gy: SA Regis L. Kennedy Date dictated: 11/25/63

是一一

015 willowan

13

44.24.45

· Stranger over mind

i

Tom phoned me a while back abor "Daweld's income tax. Here is something on it. I photopied the two pages together because I em running out of the special paper the machine requires. The Xe ox copy supplied me is, customarily too light. I have darkened it in copying to make it easier to read. The filing code at the top indicates this comes from the Osweld file, the special one on his "Pre-Russian Period", as the "omnission broke his life spart, 5 is "finances" and under it, I is his income tax. I checked on this for Tom again within the past week. Still classified.

1

January 17, 1304

Bonard lo J. Lee Bankin Communication of the contract The President's Commission 200 Hayland Avenue, N. E. Woods ton, D. C.

Done ir. Rankin:

Our letter of January 6, 1964, englosed to the interest that for the years 1958, 1950, and 1962.

The Internal Revenue Service has located : 1. I income tax roturn of 160 Parroy Cavald. 100
1. Connats of this roturn are a losed for the und of the sion. You will note that the 1850 income tax full a larvey Cavald was filled by his mother,
1. Larguerite C. Oswald.

The enclosed material was obtained throw the contained throw the contact the internal Revenue Service and it is desired to pulled the material account to the contact the material contact the contact furnit.

> Sincerely yours, J. Mar Hoover

I MULTINETT S

- D lign (Enclosure) . SAC, DALLAS, SHE MATE PAGE T

Monorable J. Lee Bankin

HOME FOR SAC, DALLAB:

ReDunirtel 1/6/64 enclosing income tax returns filed by Lee Marvey Oswald for the years 1956, 1955, and 1962.

Enclosed is a Photostat of the 1950 income tax return of Oswald filed by his mother. This return should be reviewed for lead purposes only and the contents thereof should not be included in any investigative report.

For: lead files

MEMORANDUM

September 20, 1967

TO: JIM GARRISON, District Attorney

FROM: JAMES L. ALCOCK, Assistant District Attorney

Officer Fenner Sedgebeer and I interviewed RICHMOND TANKERSLEY at the Lafayette Station of the United States Post Office. The interview took place at about 11:30 A.M. on September 8, 1967. Mr. TANKERSLEY, an employee of the post office, was shown a blown-up copy of the H. D. Holmes Exhibit 3A found on page 176, volume 20 of the Warren Commission Report. This exhibit depicts a filled-in post office form No. 3546. TANKERSLEY explained he filled the form in on October 11, 1963 and mailed it to Dallas, Texas to inform the postal authorities there that LEE H. OSWALD had closed his New Orleans Post Office box (See C.E. 2476, P. 670, vol. 25). The reason for this action was that the New Orleans Post Office was still receiving mail for OSWALD addressed to his Dallas post office box number 2915. Mr. TANKERSLEY did not hesitate at all in identifying his handwriting on form 3546. Further, he said he received the change of address order filled out by OSWALD in September, 1963. He also recalled seeing OSWALD once or twice getting mail from his New Orleans Post Office box during the Summer of 1963. Mr. TANKERSLEY filled out a form 3546 using information supplied by me. This was requested of him for purposes of handwriting comparison with the Holmes exhibit.

Note: This statement of

Tankersley appears to be com
plately contradictory to the

plately contradictory to the

W/C testimony of Postal Inspector

W/C testimony of Postal Inspector

Holmes: Furthermore, Tankersley's

handwriting appears to me to

handwriting appears to me to

lee quite different — in its general

character— from that of Holmes

Exchaint 31.